

## G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

## TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cell proliferation, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Signal transduction is the general process by which cells respond to extracellular signals. Signal transduction across the plasma membrane begins with the binding of a signal molecule, e.g., a hormone, neurotransmitter, or growth factor, to a cell membrane receptor. The receptor, thus activated, triggers an intracellular biochemical cascade that ends with the activation of an intracellular target molecule, such as a transcription factor. This process of signal transduction regulates all types of cell functions including cell proliferation, differentiation, and gene transcription. The G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs), encoded by one of the largest families of genes yet identified, play a central role in the transduction of extracellular signals across the plasma membrane. GPCRs have a proven history of being successful therapeutic targets.

GPCRs are integral membrane proteins characterized by the presence of seven hydrophobic transmembrane domains which together form a bundle of antiparallel alpha ( $\alpha$ ) helices. GPCRs range in size from under 400 to over 1000 amino acids (Strosberg, A.D. (1991) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 196:1-10; Coughlin, S.R. (1994) *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 6:191-197). The amino-terminus of a GPCR is extracellular, is of variable length, and is often glycosylated. The carboxy-terminus is cytoplasmic and generally phosphorylated. Extracellular loops alternate with intracellular loops and link the transmembrane domains. Cysteine disulfide bridges linking the second and third extracellular loops may interact with agonists and antagonists. The most conserved domains of GPCRs are the transmembrane domains and the first two cytoplasmic loops. The transmembrane domains account, in part, for structural and functional features of the receptor. In most cases, the bundle of  $\alpha$  helices forms a ligand-binding pocket. The extracellular N-terminal segment, or one or more of the three extracellular loops, may also participate in ligand binding. Ligand binding activates the receptor by inducing a conformational change in intracellular portions of the receptor. In turn, the large, third intracellular loop of the activated receptor interacts with a heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein complex which mediates further intracellular signaling activities, including the activation of second

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(10) International Publication Number  
WO 01/57085 A2

(51) International Patent Classification: C07K 14/705, 16/28, C12N 5/10, C12Q 1/68, A61K 35/17, A61K 67/027, C01N 33/53

(74) Agents: HAMLEY-COX, Diane et al.; Inocyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/03455

(81) Designated States (national): AR, AO, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, FI, GB, GD, GR, GU, GM, HN, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(22) International Filing Date: 1 February 2001 (01.02.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(36) Priority Data: 2 February 2000 (02.02.2000) US 60/180,093  
11 February 2000 (11.02.2000) US 60/182,045

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KI, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, NG, SN, TD, TO).

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. (US/US); 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

Published: without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(72) Inventors; and  
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAUGHN, Mariah, R. (US/US); 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US); AU-YOUNG, Jaslene (US/US); 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US); YUE, Henry (US/US); 825 Lolo Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US).

(54) Title: G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) and polynucleotides which identify and encode GPCRs. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of GPCRs.

WO 01/57085

PCT/US01/03455

WO 01/57085

PCT/US01/03455

messengers such as cyclic AMP (cAMP), phospholipase C, and inositol triphosphate, and the interaction of the activated GPCR with ion channel proteins. (See, e.g., Watson, S. and S. Arkininstall (1994) *The G-protein Linked Receptor Facts Book*, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 2-6; Bolander, F.F. (1994) *Molecular Endocrinology*, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 162-176;

Baldwin, J.M. (1994) *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 6:180-190.)

GPCRs include receptors for sensory signal mediators (e.g., light and olfactory stimulatory molecules); adenosine,  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid (GABA), hepatocyte growth factor, melanocortins, neuropeptide Y, opioid peptides, opsin, somatostatin, tachykinins, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide family, and vasopressin; biogenic amines (e.g., dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine, histamine, glutamate (metabotropic effect), acetylcholine (muscarinic effect), and serotonin); chemokines; lipid mediators of inflammation (e.g., prostaglandins and prostanooids, platelet activating factor, and leukotrienes); and peptide hormones (e.g., bombesin, bradykinin, calcitonin, C5a anaphylatoxin, endothelin, follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH), neurokinin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), and oxytocin). GPCRs which act as receptors for stimuli that have yet to be identified are known as orphan receptors.

The diversity of the GPCR family is further increased by alternative splicing. Many GPCR genes contain introns, and there are currently over 30 such receptors for which splice variants have been identified. The largest number of variations are at the protein C-terminus. N-terminal and cytoplasmic loop variants are also frequent, while variants in the extracellular loops or transmembrane domains are less common. Some receptors have more than one site at which variance can occur. The splicing variants appear to be functionally distinct, based upon observed differences in distribution, signaling, coupling, regulation, and ligand binding profiles (Kilpatrick, G.J. et al. (1999) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 20:294-301).

GPCRs can be divided into three major subfamilies: the rhodopsin-like, secretin-like, and metabotropic glutamate receptor subfamilies. Members of these GPCR subfamilies share similar functions and the characteristic seven transmembrane structure, but have divergent amino acid sequences. The largest family consists of the rhodopsin-like GPCRs, which transmit diverse extracellular signals including hormones, neurotransmitters, and light. Rhodopsin is a photosensitive GPCR found in animal retinas. In vertebrates, rhodopsin molecules are embedded in membranous stacks found in photoreceptor (rod) cells. Each rhodopsin molecule responds to a photon of light by triggering a decrease in cGMP levels which leads to the closure of plasma membrane sodium channels. In this manner, a visual signal is converted to a neural impulse. Other rhodopsin-like GPCRs are directly involved in responding to neurotransmitters. These GPCRs include the receptors for adrenaline (adrenergic receptors), acetylcholine (muscarinic receptors), adenosine, galanin, and glutamate (N-

methyl-D-aspartate/NMDA receptors). (Reviewed in Watson, S. and S. Arkininstall (1994) *The G-protein Linked Receptor Facts Book*, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 7-9, 19-22, 32-35, 130-131, 214-216, 221-222; Habert-Ottol, E. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:9780-9783.)

The galanin receptors mediate the activity of the neuroendocrine peptide galanin, which inhibits secretion of insulin, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline, and stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release. Galanin receptors are involved in feeding disorders, pain, depression, and Alzheimer's disease (Kask, K. et al. (1997) *Life Sci.* 60:1523-1533). Other nervous system rhodopsin-like GPCRs include a growing family of receptors for lysophosphatidic acid and other lysophospholipids, which appear to have roles in development and neuropathology (Chun, J. et al. (1999) *Cell Biochem. Biophys.* 30:213-242).

The largest subfamily of GPCRs, the olfactory receptors, are also members of the rhodopsin-like GPCR family. These receptors function by transducing odorant signals. Numerous distinct olfactory receptors are required to distinguish different odors. Each olfactory sensory neuron expresses only one type of olfactory receptor, and distinct spatial zones of neurons expressing distinct receptors are found in nasal passages. For example, the RA1C receptor which was isolated from a rat brain library, has been shown to be limited in expression to very distinct regions of the brain and a defined zone of the olfactory epithelium (Raming, K. et al. (1998) *Receptors Channels* 6:141-151). However, the expression of olfactory-like receptors is not confined to olfactory tissues. For example, three rat genes encoding olfactory-like receptors having typical GPCR characteristics showed expression patterns not only in taste and olfactory tissue, but also in male reproductive tissue (Thomas, M.B. et al. (1996) *Gene* 178:1-5).

Members of the secretin-like GPCR subfamily have as their ligands peptide hormones such as secretin, calcitonin, glucagon, growth hormone-releasing hormone, parathyroid hormone, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. For example, the secretin receptor responds to secretin, a peptide hormone that stimulates the secretion of enzymes and ions in the pancreas and small intestine (Watson, S. et al. (1994) pp. 278-283). Secretin receptors are about 450 amino acids in length and are found in the plasma membrane of gastrointestinal cells. Binding of secretin to its receptor stimulates the production of cAMP.

Examples of secretin-like GPCRs implicated in inflammation and the immune response include the EGF module-containing, mucin-like hormone receptor (Emr1) and CD97 receptor proteins. These GPCRs are members of the recently characterized EGF-TM7 receptors subfamily. These seven transmembrane hormone receptors exist as heterodimers *in vivo* and contain between three and seven potential calcium-binding EGF-like motifs. CD97 is predominantly expressed in leukocytes and is markedly upregulated on activated B and T cells (McKnight, A.J. and S. Gordon

(1998) J. Leukoc. Biol. 63:271-280).

The third GPCR subfamily is the metabotropic glutamate receptor family. Glutamate is the major excitatory neurotransmitter in the central nervous system. The metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate the activity of intracellular effectors, and are involved in long-term potentiation (Watson, *supra*, p.130). The Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensing receptor, which senses changes in the extracellular concentration of calcium ions, has a large extracellular domain including clusters of acidic amino acids which may be involved in calcium binding. The metabotropic glutamate receptor family also includes pheromone receptors, the GABA<sub>A</sub> receptors, and the taste receptors.

Other subfamilies of GPCRs include two groups of chemoreceptor genes found in the nematodes *Caenorhabditis elegans* and *Caenorhabditis brisques*, which are distantly related to the mammalian olfactory receptor genes. The yeast pheromone receptors STE2 and STE3, involved in the response to mating factors on the cell membrane, have their own seven-transmembrane signature, as do the cAMP receptors from the slime mold *Dictyostelium discoideum*, which are thought to regulate the aggregation of individual cells and control the expression of numerous developmentally-regulated genes.

GPCR mutations, which may cause loss of function or constitutive activation, have been associated with numerous human diseases (Coughlin, *supra*). For instance, retinitis pigmentosa may arise from mutations in the rhodopsin gene. Furthermore, somatic activating mutations in the thyrotropin receptor have been reported to cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas, suggesting that certain GPCRs susceptible to constitutive activation may behave as protooncogenes (Parma, J. et al. (1993) Nature 365:649-651). GPCR receptors for the following ligands also contain mutations associated with human disease: luteinizing hormone (precocious puberty); vasopressin V<sub>2</sub> (X-linked nephrogenic diabetes); glucagon (diabetes and hypertension); calcium (hyperparathyroidism, hypocalcemia, hypercalcaemia); parathyroid hormone (short limbed dwarfism);  $\beta_2$ -adrenoceptor (obesity, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus); growth hormone releasing hormone (dwarfism); and adrenocorticotropin (glucocorticoid deficiency) (Wilson, S. et al. (1998) Br. J. Pharmacol. 125:1387-1392; Stadel, J.M. et al. (1997) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 18:430-437). GPCRs are also involved in depression, schizophrenia, sleeplessness, hypertension, anxiety, stress, renal failure, and several cardiovascular disorders (Horn, F. and G. Vriend (1998) J. Mol. Med. 76:464-468).

In addition, within the past 20 years several hundred new drugs have been recognized that are directed towards activating or inhibiting GPCRs. The therapeutic targets of these drugs span a wide range of diseases and disorders, including cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, and central nervous system disorders as well as cancer, osteoporosis and endometriosis (Wilson, *supra*; Stadel, *supra*). For example, the dopamine agonist L-dopa is used to treat Parkinson's disease, while a dopamine antagonist is used to treat schizophrenia and the early stages of Huntington's disease. Agonists and antagonists of

adrenoceptors have been used for the treatment of asthma, high blood pressure, other cardiovascular disorders, and anxiety; muscarinic agonists are used in the treatment of glaucoma and tachycardia; serotonin 5HT<sub>1D</sub> antagonists are used against migraine; and histamine H<sub>1</sub> antagonists are used against allergic and anaphylactic reactions, hay fever, itching, and motion sickness (Horn, *supra*).

Recent research suggests potential future therapeutic uses for GPCRs in the treatment of metabolic disorders including diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis. For example, mutant V2 vasopressin receptors causing nephrogenic diabetes could be functionally rescued *in vitro* by co-expression of a C-terminal V2 receptor peptide spanning the region containing the mutations. This result suggests a possible novel strategy for disease treatment (Schlueberg, T. et al. (1996) EMBO J. 15:1283-1291). Mutations in melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4R) are implicated in human weight regulation and obesity. As with the vasopressin V2 receptor mutants, these MC4R mutants are defective in trafficking to the plasma membrane (Ho, G. and R.G. MacKenzie (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:35816-35822), and thus might be treated with a similar strategy. The type 1 receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) is a GPCR that mediates the PTH-dependent regulation of calcium homeostasis in the bloodstream. Study of PTH/receptor interactions may enable the development of novel PTH receptor ligands for the treatment of osteoporosis (Mannstadt, M. et al. (1999) Am. J. Physiol. 277:F665-F675).

The chemokine receptor group of GPCRs have potential therapeutic utility in inflammation and infectious disease. (For review, see Locati, M. and P.M. Murphy (1999) Annu. Rev. Med. 50:425-440.) Chemokines are small polypeptides that act as intracellular signals in the regulation of leukocyte trafficking, hematopoiesis, and angiogenesis. Targeted disruption of various chemokine receptors in mice indicates that these receptors play roles in pathologic inflammation and in autoimmune disorders such as multiple sclerosis. Chemokine receptors are also exploited by infectious agents, including herpesviruses and the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) to facilitate infection. A truncated version of chemokine receptor CCR5, which acts as a coreceptor for infection of T-cells by HIV-1, results in resistance to AIDS, suggesting that CCR5 antagonists could be useful in preventing the development of AIDS.

The discovery of new G-protein coupled receptors and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

The invention features purified polypeptides, G-protein coupled receptors, referred to collectively as "GCRC" and individually as "GCRC-1," "GCRC-2," "GCRC-3," "GCRC-4," "GCRC-5," "GCRC-6," "GCRC-7," "GCRC-8," "GCRC-9," "GCRC-10," "GCRC-11," "GCRC-12," "GCRC-13," "GCRC-14," "GCRC-15," "GCRC-16," "GCRC-17," "GCRC-18," "GCRC-19," "GCRC-20," and "GCRC-21." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90%

sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as

activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog is also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted

an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the

motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

#### DEFINITIONS

"GCREC" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified GCREC obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of GCREC. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding GCREC. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides.

Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times to a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as GCREC or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of GCREC. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC.

The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent GCREC. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of GCREC is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophobicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence. Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known

refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic GCREC, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution.

Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or fragments of GCREC may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
Ala	Gly, Ser
Arg	His, Lys
Asn	Asp, Glu, His
Asp	Asn, Glu
Cys	Ala, Ser
Gln	Asn, Glu, His
Glu	Asp, Gln, His
Gly	Ala
His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
Ile	Leu, Val

in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of GCREC. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind GCREC polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic"

Leu	Ile, Val
Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
Met	Leu, Ile
Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
Ser	Cys, Thr
Thr	Ser, Val
Trp	Phe, Tyr
Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of GCREC or the polynucleotide encoding GCREC which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that

specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:22-42, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:22-42 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42 and the region of SEQ ID NO:22-42 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:22-42. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-21. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-21. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-21 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-21 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12c sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search

explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12c sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62  
Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties  
Gap x drop-off: 50  
Expect: 10  
Word Size: 3  
Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity.

Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/>. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bf2.html>. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62  
Reward for match: 1  
Penalty for mismatch: -2  
Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties  
Gap x drop-off: 50  
Expect: 10  
Word Size: 11  
Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions,

Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point ( $T_m$ ) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating  $T_m$  and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainville NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g.,  $C_{80}$  or  $R_{64}$  analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of GCREC. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of GCREC.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an GCREC may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by

20

microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, *supra*. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be used to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical molecules used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

22

cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of GCREC.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) *PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications*, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for

21

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing GCREC, nucleic acids encoding GCREC, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic

23

acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), *EMBO*.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:22-42 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:22-42 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 5080262H1 is the identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and LNODNOT11 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., SBSA02572V1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs (e.g., g4589483\_CD) which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to coding regions predicted by Genscan analysis of genomic DNA. For example, GNN.g5902227\_030.edit is the identification number of a Genscan-predicted coding sequence, with g5902227 being the GenBank identification number of the sequence to which Genscan was applied. The Genscan-predicted coding sequences may have been edited prior to assembly. (See Example IV.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. (See Example V.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. (See Example V.) In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses GCREC variants. A preferred GCREC variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the GCREC amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or

## THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC), the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (nrpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (GenBank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog. Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention.

structural characteristic of GCREC.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode GCREC. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42, which encodes GCREC. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:22-42, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of GCREC.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring GCREC, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring GCREC under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding GCREC and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode GCREC and

GCREC derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. Such production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding GCREC or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:22-42 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) *Molecular Biology and Biotechnology*, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) *PCR Methods Applic.* 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al.

oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17:259-264; and Cramer, A. et al. (1996) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of GCREC, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding GCREC may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.* 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.* 7:225-232.) Alternatively, GCREC itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties*, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) *Science* 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of GCREC, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, *supra*, pp. 28-53.)

(1991) *PCR Methods Applic.* 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to review unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 19:3055-3060.)

Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode GCREC may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of GCREC, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express GCREC.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter GCREC-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic

In order to express a biologically active GCREC, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding GCREC. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding GCREC and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding GCREC and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include *in vitro* recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and *in vivo* genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding GCREC. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, *supra*; Ausubel, *supra*; Van Hecke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5503-5509; Engelhardt, E.K. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) *Hum. Gene Ther.* 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:307-311; *The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology* (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:3655-3659; and



Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC can be achieved using a multifunctional *E. coli* vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding GCREC into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for *in vitro* transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Hecke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of GCREC are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of GCREC may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of GCREC. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of GCREC. Transcription of sequences encoding GCREC may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill,

These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding GCREC is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding GCREC can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding GCREC under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding GCREC and that express GCREC may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of GCREC using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on GCREC is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sec. IV; Colligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding GCREC include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding GCREC, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes *in vitro* by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease

New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses GCREC in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of GCREC in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding GCREC can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apv* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, L. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, aminoglycoside, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbero-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech),  $\beta$  glucuronidase and its substrate  $\beta$ -glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used.

of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode GCREC may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of GCREC through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and W138) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric GCREC protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of GCREC activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, c-myc, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the GCREC encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that GCREC may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, *supra*, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled GCREC may be achieved *in vitro* using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, <sup>35</sup>S-methionine.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to GCREC. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to GCREC. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of GCREC, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Colligan, J.E. et al. (1991) *Current Protocols in Immunology* 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which GCREC binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express GCREC, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, *Drosophila*, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing GCREC or cell membrane fractions which contain GCREC are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either GCREC or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with GCREC, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of GCREC to the compound.

Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of GCREC. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for GCREC activity, wherein GCREC is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of GCREC in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of GCREC in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of GCREC in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of GCREC. Alternatively, a test compound is

combined with an *in vitro* or cell-free system comprising GCREC under conditions suitable for GCREC activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of GCREC may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding GCREC or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent Number 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/Sv cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) *Science* 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) *Clin. Invest.* 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC may also be manipulated *in vitro* in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) *Science* 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress GCREC, e.g., by secreting GCREC in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) *Biotechnol. Annu. Rev.* 4:55-74).

#### THERAPEUTICS

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists

between regions of GCREC and G-protein coupled receptors. Therefore, GCREC appears to play a role in cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of GCREC. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of GCREC.

Therefore, in one embodiment, GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary spastic paraparesis, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioendothelioma, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathisia, amnesia, cataplexy, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebotrombosis, vascular

tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, celiac obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha<sub>1</sub>-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, pre-eclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasia, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, staphylococcal dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxicity, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypercystinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes,

obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as coronavirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepatitis virus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and togavirus.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified GCREC in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds GCREC may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express GCREC.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of GCREC may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified GCREC may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind GCREC. Antibodies to GCREC may

the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) *Nature* 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for GCREC may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab)<sub>2</sub> fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab)<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) *Science* 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between GCREC and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering GCREC epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pouss, *supra*).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for GCREC. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K<sub>a</sub>, which is defined as the molar concentration of GCREC-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple GCREC epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for GCREC. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular GCREC epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K<sub>a</sub> ranging from about 10<sup>8</sup> to 10<sup>10</sup> L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the GCREC-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K<sub>a</sub> ranging from about 10<sup>6</sup> to 10<sup>7</sup> L/mole are preferred for use in immunoprecipitation and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of GCREC, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) *Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach*, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) *A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies*, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of GCREC-antibody

also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with GCREC or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysocleithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guérin) and *Corynebacterium parvum* are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to GCREC have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of GCREC amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to GCREC may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) *Nature* 256:495-497; Kohbor, D. et al. (1985) *J. Immunol. Methods* 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 4:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) *Nature* 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) *Nature* 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce GCREC-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotype composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing *in vivo* production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in

complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, *supra*, and Coligan et al. *supra*.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding GCREC. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding GCREC. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) *Antisense Therapeutics*, Humana Press Inc., Totowa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 95(3):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) *Blood* 76:271; Ausubel, *supra*; Ucker, W. and W. Walther (1994) *Pharmacol. Ther.* 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) *Br. Med. Bull.* 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) *J. Pharm. Sci.* 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25(14):2730-2736.)

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding GCREC may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) *Science* 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) *Science* 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) *Science* 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) *Cell* 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) *Hum. Gene Therapy* 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) *Hum. Gene Therapy* 6:667-703), thalassemias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) *Science* 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 389:239-242), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g.,

against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Salimone, D. (1988) *Nature* 335:395-396; Poeschl, E. et al. (1996) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as *Candida albicans* and *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*; and protozoan parasites such as *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. In the case where a genetic deficiency in GCREC expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of GCREC from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in GCREC are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding GCREC and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into GCREC-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells *in vivo* or *ex vivo* include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) *Cell* 91:501-510; Boulay, J.-L. and H. Ricipon (1998) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of GCREC include, but are not limited to, the pCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). GCREC may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or  $\beta$ -actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) *Science* 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and Blau, H.M. *supra*), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding GCREC from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) *Virology* 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) *EMBO J.* 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these

especially valuable for introducing GCREC to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) *Exp. Eye Res.* 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Gomis, W.F. et al. (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) *Dev. Biol.* 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for GCREC into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of GCREC-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of GCREC in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) *Virology* 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of GCREC into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to GCREC expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding GCREC under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus cis-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armeniano, D. et al. (1987) *J. Virol.* 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) *J. Virol.* 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) *J. Virol.* 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) *J. Virol.* 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) *J. Virol.* 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4<sup>+</sup> T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) *J. Virol.* 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) *Blood* 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) *J. Virol.* 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) *Blood* 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csote, M.E. et al. (1995) *Transplantation* 77:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armeniano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Amadio, P.A. et al. (1999) *Ann. Rev. Nutr.* 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Hoher, B.E. and B.I. Carr, *Molecular and Immunologic Approaches*, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding GCREC.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by *in vitro* and *in vivo* transcription of DNA sequences encoding GCREC. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2'-O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and

wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified nucleosides, adenine, cytosine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCRC.

- 5 Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or
- 10 promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCRC expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with decreased GCRC expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC may be therapeutically useful.
- 15 At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a
- 20 library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding GCRC is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an *in vitro* cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCRC are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is
- 25 detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide
- 30 exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a *Schistosoma mansoni* gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising GCRC or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, GCRC or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to

- 5 transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).
- For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.
- A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example GCRC or fragments thereof, antibodies of GCRC, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of GCRC, which
- 15 ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED<sub>50</sub> (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD<sub>50</sub>/ED<sub>50</sub> ratio. Compositions which exhibit large
- 20 therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED<sub>50</sub> with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.
- 25 The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy.
- 30 Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.
- Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 µg to 100,000 µg, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art.

combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Brice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Brice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

- 5 Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use *in vivo*, *in vitro*, and *ex vivo*. For *ex vivo* therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)
- Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.
- An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which
- 15 generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences* (Mack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of GCRC, antibodies to GCRC, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCRC.
- 20 The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.
- Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form.
- 25 These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle
- 30 injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.
- Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

#### DIAGNOSTICS

- 5 In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind GCRC may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of GCRC, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with GCRC or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCRC. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for GCRC include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect GCRC
- 10 in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.
- A variety of protocols for measuring GCRC, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known
- 15 in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of GCRC expression. Normal or standard values for GCRC expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to GCRC under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of GCRC expressed in
- 20 subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.
- In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCRC may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and
- 25 quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of GCRC may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of GCRC, and to monitor regulation of GCRC levels during therapeutic intervention.
- In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding GCRC or closely related molecules may be used to
- 30 identify nucleic acid sequences which encode GCRC. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding GCRC, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the GCREC encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:22-42 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the GCREC gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding GCREC include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or GCREC derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes *in vitro* by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as  $^{32}\text{P}$  or  $^{35}\text{S}$ , or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxia, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Strausler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebellar hemangioblastomatosis, 30 encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including

52

myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and togavirus. The polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered GCREC expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of GCREC, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding GCREC, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the

mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathisia, amnesia, cataplexy, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebotrombosis, vascular tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, cardioloid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytopenia, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypersensitivity, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis,

53

patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding GCREC may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced *in vitro*. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSSCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplicons in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed *in silico* SNP (iSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of GCREC include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) *J. Immunol. Methods* 159:235-244; Duplas, C. et al. (1993) *Anal. Biochem.* 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, GCREC, fragments of GCREC, or antibodies specific for GCREC may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression *in vivo*, as in the

case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or *in vitro*, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with *in vitro* model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nüwyst, E.F. et al. (1999) *Mol. Carcinog.* 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) *Toxicol. Lett.* 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/news/toxicchip.htm>.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and

analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, *supra*). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for GCREC to quantify the levels of GCREC expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) *Anal. Biochem.* 270:103-111; Mendez, L.G. et al. (1999) *Biotechniques* 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) *Electrophoresis* 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the

individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schema, M. et al. (1996) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalom, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:2150-2153; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in *DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach*, M. Schema, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) *Nat. Genet.* 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) *Blood Rev.* 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) *Trends Genet.* 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:7333-7337.)

Fluorescent *in situ* hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, *supra*, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding GCREC on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

*In situ* hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, GCREC, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between GCREC and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with GCREC, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound GCREC is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified GCREC can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding GCREC specifically compete with a test compound for binding GCREC. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with GCREC.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are,

60

Including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5a, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

## II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by *in vivo* excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Miniprep DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Galthersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (LabSystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

## III. Sequencing and Analysis

Incye cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA

61

therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/180,093 and U.S. Ser. No. 60/182,045, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

## EXAMPLES

### 1. Construction of cDNA Libraries

Incye cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)<sup>+</sup>PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERScript plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent *E. coli* cells

62

sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families.

See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or GenScan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblies to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblies were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:22-42. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

63



#### IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

Putative G-protein coupled receptors were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpr1 and gbmg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) *J. Mol. Biol.* 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode G-protein coupled receptors, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for G-protein coupled receptors. Potential G-protein coupled receptors were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as G-protein coupled receptors. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpr1 public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

#### V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data

##### "Stitched" Sequences

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to

be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpr1 public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

#### VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, *supra*, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) *supra*, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

$$\text{BLAST Score} \times \text{Percent Identity} \\ 5 \times \text{minimum (length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2))}$$

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpr1 public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

#### "Stretched" Sequences

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

#### VII. Chromosomal Mapping of GCRC Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:22-42 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:22-42 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Génethon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO., to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, or human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centimorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding GCRC are analyzed with respect to the tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding GCRC. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

#### VIII. Extension of GCRC Encoding Polynucleotides

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg<sup>2+</sup>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2:

94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 µl PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 µl of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 µl to 10 µl aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviII cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent *E. coli* cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethylsulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

#### IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:22-42 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is

68

specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments.

Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 µCi of [ $\gamma$ -<sup>32</sup>P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10<sup>7</sup> counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

#### X. Microarrays

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, *supra*), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schemm (1999), *supra*). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schemm, M. et al. (1995) *Science* 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) *Genome Res.* 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser

69

desorption and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

#### 5. Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/µl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.05 units/µl RNase inhibitor, 500 µM dATP, 500 µM dGTP, 500 µM dTTP, 40 µM dCTP, 40 µM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 µl volume containing 200 ng poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNAs are synthesized by *in vitro* transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 µl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

#### Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 µg. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US

Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 µl of the array element DNA, at an average

70

concentration of 100 ng/µl, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene). Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

#### Hybridization

Hybridization reactions contain 9 µl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 µg each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquotted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm<sup>2</sup> coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 µl of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

**Detection**  
Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples

71

from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

#### XI. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the GCRC-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring GCRC. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of GCRC. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the GCRC-encoding transcript.

#### XII. Expression of GCRC

Expression and purification of GCRC is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of GCRC in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*lac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express GCRC upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of GCRC in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus

fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) *Flow Cytometry*, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of GCRC on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding GCRC and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding GCRC and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

#### XIV. Production of GCRC Specific Antibodies

GCRC substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the GCRC amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for anti-peptide and anti-GCRC activity by, for example, binding the peptide or GCRC to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-labeled goat anti-rabbit IgG.

#### XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring GCRC Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant GCRC is substantially purified by immunoaffinity

(AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding GCRC by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect *Spodoptera frugiperda* (SF9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) *Hum. Gene Ther.* 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, GCRC is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from *Schistosoma japonicum*, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from GCRC at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, *supra*, ch. 10 and 16). Purified GCRC obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, and XVIII, where applicable.

#### XIII. Functional Assays

GCRC function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding GCRC at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10  $\mu$ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2  $\mu$ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of

chromatography using antibodies specific for GCRC. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-GCRC antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing GCRC are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of GCRC (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/GCRC binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and GCRC is collected.

#### XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with GCRC

Molecules which interact with GCRC may include agonists and antagonists, as well as molecules involved in signal transduction, such as G proteins. GCRC, or a fragment thereof, is labeled with  $^{125}$ I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) *Biochem. J.* 133:529-539.) A fragment of GCRC includes, for example, a fragment comprising one or more of the three extracellular loops, the extracellular N-terminal region, or the third intracellular loop. Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled GCRC, washed, and any wells with labeled GCRC complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of GCRC are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of GCRC with the candidate ligand molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with GCRC are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) *Nature* 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech). GCRC may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

Potential GCRC agonists or antagonists may be tested for activation or inhibition of GCRC receptor activity using the assays described in sections XVII and XVIII. Candidate molecules may be selected from known GPCR agonists or antagonists, peptide libraries, or combinatorial chemical libraries.

Methods for detecting interactions of GCRC with intracellular signal transduction molecules such as G proteins are based on the premise that internal segments or cytoplasmic domains from an orphan G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor may be exchanged with the analogous domains of a known G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor and used to identify the G-

proteins and downstream signaling pathways activated by the orphan receptor domains (Kobilka, B.K. et al. (1988) Science 240:1310-1316). In an analogous fashion, domains of the orphan receptor may be cloned as a portion of a fusion protein and used in binding assays to demonstrate interactions with specific G proteins. Studies have shown that the third intracellular loop of G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptors is important for G protein interaction and signal transduction (Conklin, B.R. et al. (1993) Cell 73:631-641). For example, the DNA fragment corresponding to the third intracellular loop of GCRC may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and subcloned into a fusion vector such as pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech). The construct is transformed into an appropriate bacterial host, induced, and the fusion protein is purified from the cell lysate by glutathione-Sepharose 4B (Pharmacia Biotech) affinity chromatography.

For *in vitro* binding assays, cell extracts containing G proteins are prepared by extraction with 50 mM Tris, pH 7.8, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 20 mM CHAPS, 20% glycerol, 10 µg of both aprotinin and leupeptin, and 20 µl of 50 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. The lysate is incubated on ice for 45 min with constant stirring, centrifuged at 23,000 g for 15 min at 4°C, and the supernatant is collected. 750 µg of cell extract is incubated with glutathione S-transferase (GST) fusion protein beads for 2 h at 4°C. The GST beads are washed five times with phosphate-buffered saline. Bound G subunits are detected by [<sup>32</sup>P]ADP-ribosylation with pertussis or cholera toxins. The reactions are terminated by the addition of SDS sample buffer (4.6% (w/v) SDS, 10% (v/v) β-mercaptoethanol, 20% (w/v) glycerol, 95.2 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 0.01% (w/v) bromophenol blue). The [<sup>32</sup>P]ADP-labeled proteins are separated on 10% SDS-PAGE gels, and autoradiographed. The separated proteins in these gels are transferred to nitrocellulose paper, blocked with bovine (5% nonfat dried milk, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 80 mM NaCl, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>, and 0.2% Nonidet P-40) for 1 hour at room temperature, followed by incubation for 1.5 hours with Gα subtype selective antibodies (1:500; Calbiochem-Novabiochem). After three washes, blots are incubated with horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-conjugated goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin (1:2000; Cappel, Westchester PA) and visualized by the chemiluminescence-based ECL method (Amersham Corp.).

**XVIII. Demonstration of GCRC Activity**

An assay for GCRC activity measures the expression of GCRC on the cell surface. cDNA encoding GCRC is transfected into an appropriate mammalian cell line. Cell surface proteins are labeled with biotin as described (de la Fuente, M.A. et al. (1997) Blood 90:2398-2405). Immunoprecipitations are performed using GCRC-specific antibodies, and immunoprecipitated samples are analyzed using sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and immunoblotting techniques. The ratio of labeled immunoprecipitant to unlabeled immunoprecipitant is proportional to the amount of GCRC expressed on the cell surface.

In the alternative, an assay for GCRC activity is based on a prototypal assay for

ligand/receptor-mediated modulation of cell proliferation. This assay measures the rate of DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. A plasmid containing polynucleotides encoding GCRC is added to quiescent 3T3 cultured cells using transfection methods well known in the art. The transiently transfected cells are then incubated in the presence of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor molecule. Varying amounts of GCRC ligand are then added to the cultured cells. Incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval using a radioisotope counter, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold GCRC ligand concentration range is indicative of receptor activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is defined as the concentration of GCRC producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA (McKay, J. and I. Leigh, eds. (1993) *Growth Factors: A Practical Approach*, Oxford University Press, New York NY, p. 73.)

In a further alternative, the assay for GCRC activity is based upon the ability of GPCR family proteins to modulate G protein-activated second messenger signal transduction pathways (e.g., cAMP; Gaudin, P. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:4990-4996). A plasmid encoding full length GCRC is transfected into a mammalian cell line (e.g., Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) or human embryonic kidney (HEK-293) cell lines) using methods well-known in the art. Transfected cells are grown in 12-well trays in culture medium for 48 hours, then the culture medium is discarded, and the attached cells are gently washed with PBS. The cells are then incubated in culture medium with or without ligand for 30 minutes, then the medium is removed and cells lysed by treatment with 1 M perchloric acid. The cAMP levels in the lysate are measured by radioimmunoassay using methods well-known in the art. Changes in the levels of cAMP in the lysate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCRC present in the transfected cells.

To measure changes in inositol phosphate levels, the cells are grown in 24-well plates containing 1x10<sup>5</sup> cells/well and incubated with inositol-free media and [<sup>3</sup>H]myoinositol, 2 µCi/well, for 48 hr. The culture medium is removed, and the cells washed with buffer containing 10 mM LiCl followed by addition of ligand. The reaction is stopped by addition of perchloric acid. Inositol phosphates are extracted and separated on Dowex AG1-X8 (Bio-Rad) anion exchange resin, and the total labeled inositol phosphates counted by liquid scintillation. Changes in the levels of labeled inositol phosphate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCRC present in the transfected cells.

#### XVIII. Identification of GCRC Ligands

GCRC is expressed in a eukaryotic cell line such as CHO (Chinese Hamster Ovary) or HEK

(Human Embryonic Kidney) 293 which have a good history of GPCR expression and which contain a wide range of G-proteins allowing for functional coupling of the expressed GCRC to downstream effectors. The transformed cells are assayed for activation of the expressed receptors in the presence of candidate ligands. Activity is measured by changes in intracellular second messengers, such as cyclic AMP or Ca<sup>2+</sup>. These may be measured directly using standard methods well known in the art, or by the use of reporter gene assays in which a luminescent protein (e.g. firefly luciferase or green fluorescent protein) is under the transcriptional control of a promoter responsive to the stimulation of protein kinase C by the activated receptor (Milligan, G. et al. (1996) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 17:235-237). Assay technologies are available for both of these second messenger systems to allow high throughput readout in multi-well plate format, such as the adenylyl cyclase activation FlashPlate Assay (NEN Life Sciences Products), or fluorescent Ca<sup>2+</sup> indicators such as Fluo-4 AM (Molecular Probes) in combination with the FLIPR fluorimetric plate reading system (Molecular Devices). In cases where the physiologically relevant second messenger pathway is not known, GCRC may be coexpressed with the G-proteins G<sub>12/13</sub> which have been demonstrated to couple to a wide range of G-proteins (Offermanns, S. and M.L. Simon (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:15175-15180), in order to funnel the signal transduction of the GCRC through a pathway involving phospholipase C and Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization. Alternatively, GCRC may be expressed in engineered yeast systems which lack endogenous GPCRs, thus providing the advantage of a null background for GCRC activation screening. These yeast systems substitute a human GPCR and G<sub>s</sub> protein for the corresponding components of the endogenous yeast pheromone receptor pathway. Downstream signaling pathways are also modified so that the normal yeast response to the signal is converted to positive growth on selective media or to reporter gene expression (Broach, J.R. and J. Thorner (1996) Nature 384 (supp.):14-16). The receptors are screened against putative ligands including known GPCR ligands and other naturally occurring bioactive molecules. Biological extracts from tissues, biological fluids and cell supernatants are also screened.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Inocyte Project ID	Polypeptide SEQ ID NO.	Inocyte Polypeptide ID	Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO.	Inocyte Polynucleotide ID
7472031	1	7472031	22	7472031
7472032	2	7472032	23	7472032
7472033	3	7472033	24	7472033
7472034	4	7472034	25	7472034
7472035	5	7472035	26	7472035
7472036	6	7472036	27	7472036
7472037	7	7472037	28	7472037
7472038	8	7472038	29	7472038
7472039	9	7472039	30	7472039
7472040	10	7472040	31	7472040
7472041	11	7472041	32	7472041
7472042	12	7472042	33	7472042
7472043	13	7472043	34	7472043
7472044	14	7472044	35	7472044
7472045	15	7472045	36	7472045
7472046	16	7472046	37	7472046
7472047	17	7472047	38	7472047
7472048	18	7472048	39	7472048
7472049	19	7472049	40	7472049
7472050	20	7472050	41	7472050
7472051	21	7472051	42	7472051

Table 2

Polypeptide Seq. ID NO.	Protein ID	Genbank ID NO.	Probability Score	Genbank Accession	Genbank Accession
1	7472031CD1	Q4062997	4.3e-38	Neuropeptide Y receptor type 4 [Sus scrofa]	Neuropeptide Y receptor type 4 [Sus scrofa]
2	7472032CD1	Q6532003	3.6e-89	Olfactory receptor 519 [Mus musculus]	Olfactory receptor 519 [Mus musculus]
3	7472033CD1	Q4802460	2.5e-72	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]
4	7472034CD1	Q4802460	2.9e-87	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]
5	7472035CD1	Q4802460	2.9e-87	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]
6	7472036CD1	Q4802460	2.9e-87	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]	Olfactory receptor 518 [Mus musculus]
7	7472040CD1	Q7107160	1.0e-117	G protein-coupled receptor 3412 [Homo sapiens]	G protein-coupled receptor 3412 [Homo sapiens]
8	4230093CD1	Q3341996	5.0e-65	Androgenin/vasopressin receptor 1X1/AVP [Homo sapiens]	Androgenin/vasopressin receptor 1X1/AVP [Homo sapiens]
9	7472065CD1	Q3593408	7.4e-82	Olfactory receptor 57 [Mus musculus] [Krausz et al., (1998) Cell 93(7):917-926]	Olfactory receptor 57 [Mus musculus] [Krausz et al., (1998) Cell 93(7):917-926]
10	7472066CD1	Q3748443	7.6e-80	Olfactory receptor 50/51 [Pan troglodytes]	Olfactory receptor 50/51 [Pan troglodytes]
11	7472076CD1	Q3358267	6.3e-23	Galactin receptor [Mus musculus] [Jacoby, A.S. et al. (1997) Genomics 45(3):496-508]	Galactin receptor [Mus musculus] [Jacoby, A.S. et al. (1997) Genomics 45(3):496-508]
12	7472077CD1	Q1336043	3.4e-69	HuGOLG3 [Homo sapiens]	HuGOLG3 [Homo sapiens]
13	7472078CD1	Q10722802	1.0e-47	Vomeronasal receptor 3 [Homo sapiens]	Vomeronasal receptor 3 [Homo sapiens]
14	7472079CD1	Q10722802	1.0e-47	Orphan G protein coupled receptor [Homo sapiens]	Orphan G protein coupled receptor [Homo sapiens]
15	7472082CD1	Q3317704	2.3e-114	Olfactory receptor [Rattus norvegicus] [McClintock, T.S. et al. (1997) Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 2:55-68]	Olfactory receptor [Rattus norvegicus] [McClintock, T.S. et al. (1997) Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 2:55-68]
16	7472120CD1	Q1246534	3.5e-82	Olfactory receptor 4 [Gallus gallus] [Leibovici, M. et al. (1999) Dev. Biol. 211(1):118-131]	Olfactory receptor 4 [Gallus gallus] [Leibovici, M. et al. (1999) Dev. Biol. 211(1):118-131]
17	7472131CD1	Q4680254	1.4e-78	Olfactory receptor 51 [Mus musculus] [Mancic, B. et al. (1999) Cell 96(5):713-723]	Olfactory receptor 51 [Mus musculus] [Mancic, B. et al. (1999) Cell 96(5):713-723]
18	7472133CD1	Q106810	1.3e-43	G-protein coupled receptor [Rattus norvegicus] [Rover, P.C. et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:3052-3056]	G-protein coupled receptor [Rattus norvegicus] [Rover, P.C. et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:3052-3056]
19	7472142CD1	Q5869318	1.0e-93	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] [Stroemman, J. et al. (1999) Gene 236(2):281-291]	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] [Stroemman, J. et al. (1999) Gene 236(2):281-291]
20	7472171CD1	Q586925	1.6e-134	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] [Stroemman, J. et al. (1999) Gene 236(2):281-291]	Olfactory receptor [Mus musculus] [Stroemman, J. et al. (1999) Gene 236(2):281-291]
21	7472172CD1	Q3983374	3.9e-76	Olfactory receptor 51 [Mus musculus] [Krausz et al., (1998) Cell 93(7):917-926]	Olfactory receptor 51 [Mus musculus] [Krausz et al., (1998) Cell 93(7):917-926]

Table 3

Seq ID	Increpe Polyptide ID	Amino Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domain and Motifs	Analytical Method Database
1	7472033C01	470	S131 T153 S24 S73 Y82	K2 N46 N51. M56	G-protein coupled receptor motif: V184-I200  Transmembrane domain: P80-Y105, L445-V164, Y V216-V234, Y271-Y291  7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signatures: L440-X319  G-protein coupled receptor signatures: Y164-P203, Y280-Y291, R136-P342, S371-R387  G-protein coupled receptor signature: Y271- Y291  Neurotrophide Y receptor signatures: T133-G165, Q178-A193, R314-I236, N366-N375, L377-I390  Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signatures: N84-A108, Q178-I200, G212-V233, Y289-A290, S272-Y295, T321-Y345, Y346-L360  Probable G protein-coupled receptor signatures: I174-A191, Q380-L393  BLIN108- PRINTMS  T22D1.12 protein (similar to G- protein coupled receptors): PD051410: Y271-A415  G-protein coupled receptor: BLAST-	MOTIFS  HMMER  HMMER-PPAM  BLIMPS- BLOCKS  PROTEASOMAN  BLIMPS- PRINTMS  BLIMPS- PRINTMS  BLAST- PRDOM  BLAST-

Table 3 (cont.)

[illegible]

Table 3 (cont.)

SWISS-PROT ID	IncrePc polypeptide ID	Amino acid sequence	Potential glycosylation sites	Potential glycosylation sites	Protein name	Analytical and MS databases
Q01487	3	T49 T103 S172 S48 T144 S224	315		G-protein coupled receptor motif: V105-Y121 Signal peptide: M1-A28 Transmembrane domain: Y10-S48 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signature: G-protein coupled receptor signatures: S85-P134, T227-S253, P280-R296 G-protein coupled receptor signature: P97-R146 Olfactory receptor signatures: M2-A273, S172-D186, L233-L248 Adenylate cyclase II receptor signature: T209-V210 ECGI orphan receptor signature: A43-F57 Olfactory receptor PD000921: L161-V140 G-protein coupled receptor: DM0001193274118-306; I12-1399 DM0001193274118-306; K12-1399 DM0001193274118-306; K12-1399 DM0001193274118-306; Q16-1299 G-protein coupled receptor motif: M112-I128 Transmembrane domain: T27-L42, I195-G218 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signature:	MOTIFS HOMER HOMER-PPAM

Table 3 (cont.)

Seq NO.	Tacryc Polyptide ID	Amino Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Oxydation Sites	Table 3 (Cont.)
6					Signature Sequences, Domain and motifs  BLIN98- BLOCKS  PROPTILASCAN  G-protein coupled receptor signature: R97-Y131, R214-S260, P286-R302  G-protein coupled receptor signature: P104-A132  Olfactory receptor signatures: M61-M82, C179-D193, F240-Y255, L278-V289  Metenocortin receptor signature: A53-Q45  Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: W18-Q52, M61-K82, L106-I128, I143-L164, G201-L234, L203-V227, I276-R302  Olfactory receptor PD000921: Y170-Y247  Putative G-protein coupled receptor signature: L247-R309  G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013   P232V75   I7-306; H24-I305 DM00013   G457H4   I8-309; F20-I305 DM00013   S297Q8   I8-306; E23-V308 DM00013   P232I69   I5-304; E23-V308  Transmembrane domain: T   P24-G45, V106-I171, L205-L229 Transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signature: G49-V738  DOCK8-PFMH
5	747207CDL	331	S75 S186 S301 E240 T239	M12 N50	HOKER  DOCK8-PFMH

Table 3 (cont.)

820 ID	Inocyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Packages
6					G-protein coupled receptor signature: P10-A16	PROTEUSCAN
					OLfactory receptor signature: M61-H32, P180-A184, P411-G236, V277-L2288, A284-P308	BLIMPS- PRINTS
					Melanocortin receptor signature: A53-L65, I128-S119	BLIMPS- PRINTS
					Olfactory receptor P2000931: L168-I249	BLAST- PRODOM
					Olfactory receptor P0149631: G-V350-K310	BLAST- PRODOM
					G-protein coupled receptor: DM00011/P23236/P20-309; P30-4305 DM00011/P23270/18-311; R36-K395 DM00011/P23274/18-306; P30-L394 DM00011/P20951/18-305; P30-K305	BLAST- COMO
7	7472040CD1	337	S17 S333 S326 S194 S237 S333	N3	7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signature: G52-S231, V153-Y291	RMER-PPAN
					G-protein coupled receptor signature: M100-P139, P209-H220, W226-L252, I283-L299	BLIMPS- BLACKS
					CSA-anaphylatoxin receptor signature: V59-W72, CB3-P93, L310-S121 P111-S123	BLIMPS- PRINTS
					Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: G56-L80, I114-A136, G136-L137, G150-L224, G150-L171, P201-L224, G331-Y255, K273-L289	BLIMPS- PRINTS

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO.	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Oligomerization Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and motifs	Analysed Methods and Databases
5	747039CD1	331	650 S24, T195 S215 S226	N6 M40 N67	G-protein coupled receptor signature: Q98-P137, P208-P219, R343-R369, T730-R306 G-protein coupled receptor signature: P100-R159 Olfactory receptor signature: V38-P137, P40-Q361, V292-L331, T939-L313 Melanocortin receptor signature: V59-V71, L134-R145 Olfactory receptor PD000921: P176-L253 Olfactory receptor PD149621: T234-R315 G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P20954 I25-P316, S26-L309 DM00013 P23270 I6-P111, L31-L313 DM00013 P20955 I6-P051, P29-L311 DM00013 L529703 I1-P293, P23-L313 G-protein coupled receptor motif: S1001 P20164: M1-A53 Transmembrane domain: M61-L84, A98-M120 S207-L239, P241-V263 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) signature: G41-Y93 G-protein coupled receptor signature: H92-P131, Q218-R264,	BLMP3-BLOCKS PROTEUSCAN BLMP3-PRINTS BLMP3-PRINTS BLAST-PRODOM BLAST-PRODOM BLAST-DOHO

Table 3 (cont.)

Seq ID	Incretin polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Regions	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Reagents
7					Proteinoid BPI receptor signature: M58-L73 G-protein coupled receptor: PD000009: W7-Y172 G-protein coupled receptor: PD000013: P20992[32-317; L39-L292 PD000013: P21730[31-318; V36-L303 PD000013: P20993[31-313; P33-P304 PD000013: P20993[31-317; P33-P304 Transmembrane domain: G1216-L1137 Lactation rich receptor: LACTATION RICH RECEPTOR: K95-P222; S93-L847 RECEPTOR ANGIOTENSIN/VASOPRESSIN AT1/AVP VASOPRESSIN PD156095: K574-V704 N37/GTP binding site (P-loop): G334-S341	BLMPS- PRINTS BLAST- PRODOM BLAST- PRODOM BLAST- PRODOM HOMER HOMER-PPM BLAST- PRODOM MOTIFS
8	4250893CD1	1473	3990 S37 S49 399 S42 S50 400 S45 S50 440 S47 S50 766 S58 S93 796 S59 S1047 S1064 T1075 S1313 S1371	N727 N864 N1005	Transmembrane domains: V43-L63; Y111-M231 7 transmembrane receptors (rhodopsin family) domain: G55-I708 G-protein coupled receptors signature: PD000009: W7-Y172	HOMER HOMER-PPM BLMPS- BLOCKS
9	671665CD1	328	817 T309 Y1465	N23	Transmembrane domains: V43-L63; Y111-M231 7 transmembrane receptors (rhodopsin family) domain: G55-I708 G-protein coupled receptors signature: PD000009: W7-Y172	HOMER HOMER-PPM BLMPS- BLOCKS

Table 3 (cont.)

[illegible]

Table 3 (cont.)

550	Incysa Polycode ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Database
10					QUATARY RECEPTOR PROTEIN RECEPTOR-LIKE GTP-BINDING COUPLED TRANSDUCER GTP-BINDING MULTIDOMAIN FAMILY P010921: 1316-1573 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS BM00031551354/118-307 L48-A188 G-protein coupled receptors motif: V178-V194 TRANSDUCER DOMAIN: M1-561 7 TRANSDUCER RECEPTOR (RHODOPAIN FAMILY) TRANSFERIN-155-P206 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS signature: W104-P143; 1243-A259; 1298-P314 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: 138-563; 173-194; 7153-P774; V248-W272; 1288-P314 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DOMAINS: V49-V132 BLAST-DOMO PRINTS BLAST-DOMO HMMER	BLAST- DOMO HMMER
11	7472067CD1	419	T234 S81 E102 T231 G558 S598 T217 T226 S370 T375	N10 N15 N79 M151	TRANSDUCER DOMAIN: M1-561 7 TRANSDUCER RECEPTOR (RHODOPAIN FAMILY) TRANSFERIN-155-P206 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS signature: W104-P143; 1243-A259; 1298-P314 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: 138-563; 173-194; 7153-P774; V248-W272; 1288-P314 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DOMAINS: V49-V132 BLAST-DOMO PRINTS BLAST-DOMO HMMER	BLAST- DOMO HMMER
12	7472072CD1	314	S67 S188 S227 S291	M5 M155	TRANSDUCER DOMAIN: L30-247; 1101-M118; M197-1214 7 TRANSDUCER RECEPTOR (RHODOPAIN FAMILY) TRANSFERIN-155-P206 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS signature: W104-P143; 1243-A259; 1298-P314 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: 138-563; 173-194; 7153-P774; V248-W272; 1288-P314 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DOMAINS: V49-V132 BLAST-DOMO PRINTS BLAST-DOMO HMMER	BLAST- DOMO HMMER

Table 3 (cont.)

SID NO.	Invertebrate Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
12					G-protein coupled receptors signature: F107-S167  Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: M59-K80; L104-V136; L136-L159; L159-L222; L217-Q261; R271-Q288 Olfactory receptor signature: M59-K80; P177-D191; V138-Q153; V274-L285; S291-L305 RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTOR TROPICATE PROTEIN COUPLED TRANSDUCER GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: Y168-L245 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS domain [P02753]:11-306; L26-L305 G-protein coupled receptors motif: A110-V126 Signal peptide; M1-Q51 Transmembrane domain: V127-P145; M182-S189; I235-V254 5-hydroxytryptamine 2a receptor signature: M18-A59 G-protein coupled receptors signature: L131, S216-F232 PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE RECEPTOR VII V02 V03 V07 V05 V04 V06 PD005900: R38-T246	BLINP9-BLINPS ELINP9-ELINPS BLINP9-BLINPS BLINP9-BLINPS BLAST-PRDOM ELAST-DOMO NOTIFS SPECAN NOTIFS BLINP9-BLINPS BLINP9-BLINPS BLAST-PRDOM
13	747207ACD1	254 T159 D185 E110 S111 Y150 Y178 S222		M154 M157		

Table 3 (cont.)

[illegible]

Table 3 (cont.)

ESQ ID	Incyte Polyptide Region	Amino Acid Residue Range	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Label 3 (Cont.)	Signature Sequences, Domains and motifs	Associated Methods and Databases
16	7472138CD1	319	72 874 795 835 7201 8298	N274		Transmembrane domain, V204-C216 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) domain: G48-V257 G-protein coupled receptors RY-7118, T214-V225, V289-A305 G-protein coupled receptors signature: P110-A157 Olfactory receptor signature: M86-A87; Y184-M198 L245-Q260; V281-L292; S298-L312 RECEPTOR GLYCOPROTEIN RECEPTORLIKE PROTEIN COUPLED TRANSDUCTION GTPOPROTEIN MULTOMER FAMILY P0001921: L259-V48 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS P000013183156118-307; P28-A310 G-protein coupled receptors motif: A117-V133 Signal peptide: M1-G61 Transmembrane domain: L249-V48; T207-L226; T218-L242 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) domain: G-protein coupled receptors signature: K30-P123; T232-M238	HOMER HOMER-PPAN HOMER-PPAN BLINPS-BLOCKS BLINPS-BLOCKS
17	7472134CD1	312	567 587 6204 5291	N5			SPSCAN HOMER HOMER-PPAN HOMER-PPAN BLINPS-BLOCKS BLINPS-BLOCKS

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ NO.	Inocyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Residue	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Oxidation Sites	1-60C-7 (CONT.)
19	7472142CD1	316	T49 S57 Y728 S88 E590		Signature Sequences, Domain and Motif Database  BLIMP5- PRINTS  signature: Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily V29-Q53; P61-F82; M105-V127; L219-Y243; T338-S284 G-protein coupled receptor TRANSFORMER GLYCOPROTEIN HAS PROTONPOMBS G PROTEINCOUPLED PROBABLE PD0132441; C175-E105 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DH0001 D37149 198-307; V759-L287 Transmembrane domain: T30-P165; T102-D221; L159-L237 ? family domain receptor (rhodopsin family) domain: G41-Y289 G-protein coupled receptors signature: X30-P159; T781-X297 G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y102-D147 Visual pigments (opsins) retinal binding site: S242-H315 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: V28-I50; M59-T80; S104-I116; M198-L221; K236-K260; S271-X297 Olfactory receptor signature: K104-G160; V217-Q253; I275-L284; S288-I304

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO	Increased Polyphosphatase	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domain and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
17				G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y102-Y166  Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: M98-H80; F104-I1126; M125-L1222; Q272-K298 Olfactory receptor signature: M39-H80; V177-D191; K218-Q213; L274-L285; S291-L205 RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN RECEPTOR LIKE PROTEIN COUPLED TRANSDUCTION GLYCOPROTEIN HUGENETIC FAMILY P000921. K165-S244  BLAST-DOJO DQ00013 P23267 20-309, F17-K306 G-protein coupled receptors motif: T110-Y156  BLIN9S- PRINTS  BLIN9S- PRINTS  BLAST- PRODOM  PROFLIFESCAN	ANALYTICAL METHODS AND DATABASES
18	7473196CD1	S209 T94 Y121 S281 S284	M2 N6 N16 N92	Transmembrane domain: Y 1105-Y1219; Y223-Y245 G-protein coupled receptor (rhodopsin family) domain: G44-S78; L104-Y176 G-protein coupled receptors signature: V91-P110; R314-Y240; S268-S284 G-protein coupled receptors signature:	HOMER HOMER-PPAM  BLIN9S- BLOCKS  PROFLIFESCAN

Table 3 (cont.)

SSQ ID	Inocyte polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domain and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Labels
19					RECEPTOR GLYCOPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSDUCING G-PROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: L168-L244 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DH00013 P23375 F7-306; S18-G305 G-protein coupled receptors motif:	BIAST- PRONON BIAST-DOMO
20	7472171CD1	325 849 857 7119 846 813 1487 808 8137 8163 7178 8291		N5 N45 N191	T110-T116 T110-T116 domain: L145-L150 S203-V238 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) domain: G41-Y290 G-protein coupled receptors signature: K30-P139; Y292-K298 G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y103-A147 Olfactory receptor signature: K27-L48 P140-F238-Q233; K27-L48 P140-L405 RECEPTOR GLYCOPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSDUCING G-PROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: L168-L245 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DH00013 A37069 I5-304; P17-G306 G-protein coupled receptors motif:	HOMER HOMER-PPAN BLINHS-BLOCKS PROVILESCAN BLINHS- PRINTS BLAST- PRONON BLAST-DOMO MOTIFS





Table 6

Library	Vector	Library Description
COG10702	pluncy	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from colon tumor tissue of the iliocecal valve removed from a 33-year-old female. Pathology indicated malignant lymphoma. Small cell, non-cleaved Burkitt's lymphoma, B-cell phenotype, forming a polypoid mass in the region of the iliocecal valve, associated with extensive lymph node metastasis. The library was constructed using RNA isolated from the tumor tissue.
SYNGR405	PSDPT1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from the knee synovial tissue of a 62-year-old female with rheumatoid arthritis.

100

Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABIFACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	Mismatch <5%
ABIPARACEL.PDF	A Perl Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	ESTs: Probability value = 1.0E-4 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value = 1.0E-10 or less
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	ESTs: Probability value = 1.0E-4 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value = 1.0E-10 or less
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value = 1.0E-4 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value = 1.0E-10 or less
PASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA computes at least five functions: fasta, dusta, fasta, dusta, and search.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-91; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: Probability value = 1.0E-4 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value = 1.0E-10 or less
BLDOPS	A Blocks DoProved Searcher that matches a query sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, PROSITE, and Pfam databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.O. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:1325-1332; Henikoff, J.O. and Henikoff, S. (1992) J. Mol. Biol. 222:145-162; and Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 274:147-162.	ESTs: Probability value = 1.0E-4 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value = 1.0E-10 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:387-432; Sommarin, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:3203-3212; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in: a Nussli, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value = 1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score 0 or greater

101

Table 7 (cont.)

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfiScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribow, M. et al. (1998) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribow, M. et al. (1999) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bultman, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality scores OCO-specified "TUFIT" value for that particular Protein motif. Generally, scores <4.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	Score: 120 or greater Match lengths: 56 or greater
Phrap	A Phrap Revised Assembly Program including SVAT and ConsMap, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score: 120 or greater Match lengths: 56 or greater
Coned	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	Score: 3.5 or greater
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secondary signal peptides.	Nickerson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Chavakis, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:401-439.	Score: 3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:187-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:583-571.	Score: 3.5 or greater
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sommarin, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al. eds. The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	Score: 3.5 or greater
Modis	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bloech, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M01-05, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	Score: 3.5 or greater

102

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21,
  - b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21,
  - c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21, and
  - d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.
2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.
3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42.
6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
  - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

103

10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:22-42,
- c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
- d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
- e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11.

13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:

- a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:

- a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

16. A composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
- b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.

27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
- b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:

- a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;
- b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11 or fragment thereof;
- c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and
- d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

17. A composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-21.

18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 16.

19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

20. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 20.

22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

23. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 23.

25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising the steps of:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
- b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a

<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.  
BAUGHN, Mariah R.  
AU-YOUNG, Janice  
YUE, Henry

<120> G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

<130> PI-0032 PCT

<140> To Be Assigned

<141> Herewith

<150> 60/180,093; 60/182,045  
<151> 2000-02-02; 2000-02-11

<160> 42  
<170> PERL Program

<210> 1  
<211> 470  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472033CD1

<220>  
<221> unsure  
<222> 59, 128, 309  
<223> unknown or other

<400> 1  
Met Asn Gln Thr Glu Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Asp Gly Glu His Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Gly Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Asn Ser Val Arg Tyr Leu Asp Asp  
20 25 30  
Arg His Pro Leu Asp Tyr Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Val His Ala Leu  
35 40 45  
Asn Thr Thr Ala Ile Asn Thr Ser Asp Leu Asn Glu Thr Xaa Ser  
50 55 60  
Arg Pro Leu Asp Pro Val Leu Ile Asp Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Arg  
65 70 75  
Ala Val Asp Ser Pro Trp Tyr His Met Leu Ile Ser Met Tyr Gly  
80 85 90  
Val Leu Ile Val Phe Gly Ala Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Gly Cys Tyr  
95 100 105  
Ser Pro Ser Ser Gly Ser Pro Ser Cys Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Trp  
110 115 120  
Phe Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ile Xaa Gly Gln Ser Lys Cys Glu Ser  
125 130 135  
His Pro Ser Gly Leu Ser Asp Leu Leu Cys Leu Val Thr Met  
140 145 150  
Pro Leu Thr Leu Met Glu Ile Leu Ser Lys Tyr Trp Pro Tyr Gly  
155 160 165  
Ser Cys Ser Ile Leu Cys Lys Thr Ile Ala Met Leu Gln Ala Leu  
170 175 180  
Cys Ile Phe Val Ser Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Ala Ile Ala Phe Asp  
185 190 195  
Arg Tyr Gln Val Ile Val Tyr Pro Thr Arg Asp Ser Leu Gln Phe  
200 205 210  
Val Gly Ala Val Thr Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Trp Ala Leu Ala  
215 220 225  
Leu Leu Ala Ser Pro Leu Phe Val Tyr Lys Glu Leu Ile Asn Thr  
230 235 240  
Asp Thr Pro Ala Leu Leu Gln Gln Ile Gly Leu Gln Asp Thr Ile

Pro Tyr Cys Ile 245  
Tyr Ser Ile Phe 246  
Ile Val Ser Val 247  
Arg Ile Thr Val 248  
Arg Arg Met Lys 249  
Ile Phe Gly Val 250  
Ala Asp Met Glu 251  
Tyr Ala Ile Cys 252  
Pro Leu Leu Tyr 253  
Gln Glu Leu Leu 254  
Gly His Thr Thr 255  
Arg Lys Tyr Gly 256  
Gly Ala Gly Gly 257  
Gly Gly His Arg 258  
Asn Ile Val His 259

<210> 2  
<211> 326  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472034CD1

<400> 2  
Met Asp Pro Asn Gln Asp Glu Ile Ser Glu Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu  
Phe Arg Arg Ser Ile Ile Lys Leu Ile Lys Glu Ala Pro Glu Lys  
Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu Glu Glu Ser Gln His Trp Ile Ala Leu Pro  
Leu Gly Ile Leu Tyr Leu Leu Ala Leu Val Gly Asn Val Thr Ile  
Leu Phe Ile Ile Trp Met Asp Pro Ser Leu His Gln Ser Met Tyr  
Leu Phe Leu Ser Met Leu Ala Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Leu Ala Ser  
Ser Thr Ala Pro Lys Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Leu Val Ile Ala His  
Glu Ile Gly Tyr Ile Val Cys Leu Ile Gln Met Phe Phe Ile His  
Ala Phe Ser Ser Met Glu Ser Gly Val Leu Val Ala Met Ala Leu  
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu His Ser Thr Ile  
Leu His Pro Gly Val Ile Gly Arg Ile Gly Met Val Val Leu Val  
Arg Gly Leu Leu Leu Ile Pro Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Gly Thr  
Leu Ile Phe Cys Gln Ala Thr Ile Ile Gly His Ala Tyr Cys Glu

2/31

Ile Ile Tyr Gly Met Arg Thr Lys Gln Leu Arg Glu Arg Ile 275  
Ser Tyr Leu Met His Val Leu Phe Asp His Ser Asn Leu Gly 276  
305 310 315

<210> 4  
<211> 314  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472036CD1

<400> 4  
Met Ser Ala Ser Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr His Pro Thr Ala Phe Leu  
Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu Glu His Leu His Ile Trp Ile Ser  
Ile Pro Phe Cys Leu Ala Tyr Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Cys  
Thr Leu Leu Leu Ile Ile Gln Ala Asp Ala Ala Leu His Glu Pro  
Met Tyr Leu Phe Leu Ala Met Leu Ala Ile Asp Leu Val Leu  
Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Pro Lys Met Leu Ala Ile Phe Trp Phe Arg  
Asp Arg Glu Ile Asn Phe Phe Ala Cys Leu Ala Gln Met Phe Phe  
Leu His Ser Phe Ser Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Val Leu Leu Ala Met  
Ala Phe Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Lys Pro Leu His Tyr Thr  
Lys Val Leu Thr Gly Ser Leu Ile Thr Lys Ile Gly Met Ala Ala  
Val Ala Arg Ala Val Thr Leu Met Thr Pro Leu Phe Leu Leu  
Arg Cys Phe His Tyr Cys Arg Gly Pro Val Ile Ala His Cys  
Cys Glu His Met Ala Val Val Arg Leu Ala Cys Gly Asp Thr Ser  
Phe Asn Asn Ile Tyr Gly Ile Ala Val Ala Met Phe Ile Val  
Leu Asp Leu Leu Leu Val Ile Leu Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Leu Gln  
Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser Gln Glu Ala Arg Tyr Lys Ala Phe  
Gly Thr Cys Val Ser His Ile Gly Ala Ile Leu Ala Phe Tyr  
Thr Val Val Ile Ser Ser Val Met His Arg Val Ala Arg His Ala  
Ala Pro His Val His Ile Leu Leu Ala Asn Phe Tyr Leu Leu Phe  
Pro Pro Met Val Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Gly Val Lys Thr Lys Gln  
Ile Arg Glu Ser Ile Leu Gly Val Phe Pro Arg Lys Asp Met

<210> 5  
<211> 321  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature

4/31

His Met Ala Val Val Lys Leu Ala Cys Ser Glu Thr Thr Val Asn  
Arg Ala Tyr Gly Leu Thr Met Ala Leu Leu Val Ile Gly Leu Asp  
Val Leu Ala Ile Gly Val Ser Tyr Ala His Ile Leu Gln Ala Val  
Leu Lys Val Pro Gly Ser Glu Ala Arg Leu Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr  
Cys Gly Ser His Ile Cys Val Ile Leu Val Phe Thr Val Pro Gly  
Ile Phe Ser Phe Leu Thr His Arg Phe Gly His His Val Pro His  
His Val His Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Arg Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro  
Ala Leu Asn Pro Leu Val Tyr Gly Val Lys Thr Gln Gln Ile Arg  
Gln Arg Val Leu Arg Val Phe Thr Gln Lys Asp

<210> 3  
<211> 315  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472035CD1

<400> 3  
Met Glu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Gly Leu  
Gln Ser Ser His Leu Trp Leu Ala Ile Ser Leu Ser Ala Met Tyr  
Ile Ile Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Ile Ile Val Thr Ala Ile Trp  
Met Asp Ser Thr Arg His Glu Pro Met Tyr Cys Phe Leu Cys Val  
Leu Ala Ala Val Asp Ile Val Met Ala Ser Ser Val Val Pro Lys  
Met Val Ser Ile Phe Cys Ser Gly Asp Ser Ile Ser Phe Ser  
Ala Cys Phe Thr Gln Met Phe Phe Val His Leu Ala Thr Ala Val  
Glu Thr Gly Leu Leu Leu Thr Met Ala Phe Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala  
Ile Cys Lys Pro Leu His Tyr Lys Arg Ile Leu Thr Pro Gln Val  
Met Leu Gly Met Ser Met Ala Ile Thr Ile Arg Ala Ile Ile Ala  
Ile Thr Pro Leu Ser Trp Met Val Ser His Leu Pro Phe Cys  
Ser Asn Val Val Val His Ser Tyr Cys Glu His Ile Ala Leu Ala  
Arg Leu Ala Cys Ala Asp Pro Val Pro Ser Ser Leu Tyr Ser Leu  
Ile Gly Ser Ser Leu Met Val Gly Ser Asp Val Ala Phe Ile Ala  
Lys Thr Ala Gln Lys Ala Leu Ser Pro Gly Met Ala Ser Ile Tyr  
Ala Ala Trp Leu Gly Gln Asp Val Val Pro Leu His Thr Gln Val  
Leu Leu Ala Asp Leu Tyr Val Ile Ile Pro Ala Thr Leu Asn Pro

3/31

<223> Incyte ID No: 7472037CD1

<400> 5  
Met Ala His Gln Ala Pro Glu Lys Gln Gln Asn Asn Gly Thr Trp  
Leu Val Thr Glu Phe Leu Leu Val Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Pro Glu  
Leu Arg Pro Thr Leu Phe Ile Leu Phe Leu Leu Thr Tyr Leu Val  
Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Ala Thr Ile Ile Thr Ile Ile Gln Val Asp  
Arg Thr Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Arg Phe Leu Ala Val Leu Ser  
Leu Ser Glu Thr Cys Tyr Thr Leu Val Thr Ile Pro Asn Met Leu  
Ala His Leu Leu Met Glu Ser Gln Ala Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Cys  
Arg Ala Gln Met Phe Phe Phe Leu Gly Leu Gly Cys Ser His Cys  
Phe Leu Leu Thr Met Met Gly Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys  
His Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ser Val Ile Met Arg Pro Thr Val Cys Leu  
Cys Leu Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Cys Ser Gly Phe Ser Val Ala Leu  
Ile Glu Thr Cys Met Ile Phe Ser Ser Pro Phe Cys Gly Ala Gly  
His Val Glu His Phe Phe Cys Asp Ile Ala Pro Val Leu Lys Leu  
Ser Cys Asp Glu Ser Leu Lys Gly Leu Gly Ile Phe Phe Leu  
Ser Ile Leu Val Val Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser  
Tyr Ala Phe Ile Val Ala Ala Ile Val Arg Ile Pro Ser Ala Ser  
Gly Arg Arg Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys Ala His His Leu Thr Val  
Val Ile Val Phe Gly Cys Ala Ser Ile Ile Tyr Leu Arg Pro  
Asp Ser Gly Ala Pro Ser Gln Asp Arg Leu Val Val Val Phe  
Tyr Thr Val Thr Thr Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Val Val Tyr Thr Leu  
Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Arg Val Ala Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg  
Gly Cys Gly Ala Phe Lys

<210> 6  
<211> 331  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472039CD1

<400> 6  
Met Ser Pro Asp Gly Asn His Ser Ser Asp Pro Thr Glu Phe Val  
Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Ser Ala Arg Val Glu Leu Phe  
Ser Val Phe Leu Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Asn Leu Thr Gly Asn Val  
Leu Ile Val Gly Val Val Arg Ala Asp Thr Arg Leu Gln Thr Pro  
Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Cys Leu Glu Ile Leu Leu

5/31

Thr Ser Val Ile Ile Pro Lys Met Leu Ser Asn Phe Leu 65 70  
Gln His Thr Ile Ser Phe Ala Ala Cys 85 90  
Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Ala Ser Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Val Met 95 100  
Ser Ala Asp Arg 110 115  
Leu Leu Met Ser Gly Ala Val Cys Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ala Cys 120 125  
Trp Val Gly Gly 130 135  
Ala Leu Leu Pro Phe Cys Lys Gln Gly Ala Val Val Gln His Phe 140 145  
Phe Cys Asp Ser Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Cys Thr Asn Thr 150 155  
Lys Lys Leu Glu 160 165  
Val Ser Ser Leu Leu Ile Thr Ala Val Ser Tyr Gly Leu Ile Val 170 175  
Leu Ala Val Leu Ser Ile Pro Ser Ala Ser Gly Arg Gln Lys 180 185  
Phe Ser Thr Cys Thr Ser His Leu Ile Val Val Thr Leu Phe 190 195  
Gly Ser Ala Ile Phe Leu Tyr Val Arg Pro Ser Gln Ser Gly 200 205  
Val Asp Thr Asn Trp Ala Val Thr Val Ile Thr Thr Phe Val Thr 210 215  
Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ala Leu Arg Asn Glu Gln Val 220 225  
Lys Glu Ala Leu Asp Met Phe Arg Lys Val Val Ala Gly 230 235  
Leu Gly Asn Leu Leu Leu Asp Lys Cys Leu Ser Glu Lys Ala Val 240 245  
Lys 250 255

<210> 7  
<211> 337  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc.feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472040CD1

<400> 7  
Met Gly Asn Asp Ser Val Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ser Asp 1  
Leu Ser Asp Arg Pro Val Asp Cys Leu Asp Gly Ala Cys Leu Ala 5  
Ile Asp Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Pro Leu Pro Leu Tyr Ala Ala Ile 10  
Phe Leu Val Gly Val Pro Gly Asn Ala Met Val Ala Trp Val Ala 15  
Gly Lys Val Ala Arg Arg Arg Val Gly Ala Thr Trp Leu Leu His 20  
Leu Ala Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Leu 25  
Ala Val Pro Ile Ala Arg Gly His Trp Pro Tyr Gly Ala Val 30  
Gly Cys Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Leu Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala 35  
Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Asp Leu Cys Phe 40  
Ala Leu Gly Pro Ala Trp Trp Ser Thr Val Gln Arg Ala Cys Gly 45

6/31

Val Gln Val Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Trp 140 145  
Thr Val Pro Ser Ala Ile Tyr Arg Arg 150 155  
Pro Ala Arg Leu Gln Cys Val Val Asp 160 165  
Thr Glu Asp Ala Val Val Thr Ala Ile Arg 170 175  
Gly Pro Leu Val Ala Val Ala Ser Cys 180 185  
Trp Ala Ala Arg Arg Cys Arg Pro Leu 190 195  
Gly Phe Phe Val Cys Trp Ala Pro Tyr 200 205  
Leu Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Asn Ser Ala 210 215  
Arg Ala Glu Pro Leu Ile Val Gly Leu 220 225  
Leu Asn Pro Met Leu Phe Leu Tyr Phe 230 235  
Arg Ser Leu Pro Ala Ala Cys His Trp 240 245  
Gly Gln Asp Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Lys 250 255  
Leu Val Ser Glu Met Glu Val 260 265

<210> 8  
<211> 1473  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc.feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 4250893CD1

<400> 8  
Met Ala Gly Gly Ala Trp Gly Arg Leu Ala Cys Tyr Leu Glu Phe 1  
Leu Lys Lys Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Phe Gln Leu Leu Leu Ala Asn 5  
Lys Ala His Ser Arg Ser Ser Ser Gly Glu Thr Pro Ala Gln Pro 10  
Glu Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Glu Val Ala Ser Tyr Leu Val Ala Gln 15  
Tyr Gly Glu Gln Arg Ala Trp Asp Leu Ala Leu His Thr Trp Glu 20  
Gln Met Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Gln Ala Gln Glu Gly 25  
Gly His Ser Pro Ser Phe Pro Tyr Ser Pro Ser Glu Pro His Leu 30  
Gly Ser Pro Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Met Pro Trp 35  
Ile His Glu Leu Pro Ala Gly Cys Thr Gln Gly Ser Glu Arg Arg 40  
Val Leu Arg Gln Leu Ile Glu Arg Gln His Arg Ser Thr Trp Glu 45  
Ile Ser Ala Ser His Val Tyr Gln Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Pro 50  
His Glu Ser Pro Ser Gln Glu Ser Pro Asn Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr 55  
Ala Val Leu Gly Ser Trp Gly Ser Pro Pro Gln Pro Ser Leu 60  
Pro Arg Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Gly Thr Gln Trp Pro Leu Asp Glu 65  
Thr Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Thr Glu Ile Arg Glu Arg Glu Arg Glu 70

7/31

Lys Ser Glu Lys 215 220  
Pro Pro Gln Ala 225 230  
Glu Pro Ser Val Arg Glu Ser Leu Cys Ser Thr Trp Pro Trp 235 240  
Asn Glu Asp Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe Thr Gln Leu Leu Leu Leu 245 250  
Arg Pro His Pro Arg Ser Gln Asp Pro Leu Val Lys Arg Ser 255 260  
Pro Asp Tyr Val Glu Glu Asn Arg Gly His Leu Ile Glu Ile Arg 265 270  
Asp Leu Phe Gly Pro Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Glu Pro Arg Ile Val 275 280  
Ile Leu Gln Gly Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu Ala Arg 285 290  
Gln Val Lys Glu Arg Trp Gly Arg Gly Gln Leu Tyr Gly Asp 295 300  
Phe Gln His Val Phe Tyr Phe Ser Cys Arg Glu Leu Ala Gln Ser 305 310  
Lys Val Val Ser Leu Leu Ala Glu Leu Ile Gly Lys Asp Gly Thr 315 320  
Thr Pro Ala Pro Ile Arg Gln Ile Leu Ser Arg Pro Glu Arg Leu 325 330  
Leu Phe Ile Leu Asp Gly Val Asp Glu Pro Gly Trp Val Leu Gln 335 340  
Glu Pro Ser Ser Glu Leu Cys Leu His Trp Ser Gln Pro Gln Pro 345 350  
Ala Asp Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Lys Thr Ile Leu Pro 355 360  
Glu Ala Ser Phe Leu Ile Thr Ala Arg Thr Thr Ala Leu Gln Asn 365 370  
Leu Ile Pro Ser Leu Gln Gln Ala Arg Trp Val Glu Val Leu Gly 375 380  
Phe Ser Glu Ser Ser Arg Lys Glu Tyr Phe Tyr Arg Tyr Phe Thr 385 390  
Asp Glu Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg Ala Phe Arg Leu Val Lys Ser 395 400  
Lys Glu Leu Trp Ala Leu Cys Leu Val Pro Trp Val Ser Trp Leu 405 410  
Ala Cys Thr Cys Leu Met Gln Met Lys Arg Lys Glu Lys Leu 415 420  
Thr Leu Thr Ser Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Cys Leu His Tyr 425 430  
Ala Gln Ala Leu Gln Ala Gln Pro Leu Gly Pro Gln Leu Arg Asp 435 440  
Leu Cys Ser Asp Ala Ala Glu Gly Ile Trp Gln Lys Lys Thr 445 450  
Phe Ser Pro Asp Asp Leu Arg Lys His Gly Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile 455 460  
Ile Ser Thr Phe Leu Lys Met Gly Ile Leu Gln Glu His Pro 465 470  
Pro Leu Ser Tyr Ser Phe Ile His Leu Cys Phe Gln Glu Phe 475 480  
Ala Ala Met Ser Tyr Val Leu Glu Asp Glu Lys Gly Arg Gly 485 490  
His Ser Asn Cys 495 500  
Gly Ile His Gly Leu Phe Gly Ala Ser Thr Arg Phe Leu Leu 505 510  
Gly Leu Leu Ser Asp Glu Gly Glu Arg Met Gln Asn Ile Phe 515 520  
His Cys Arg Leu Ser Gln Gly Arg Asn Leu Met Gln Trp Val Pro 525 530  
Ser Leu Gln Leu Leu Gln Pro His Ser Leu Glu Ser Leu His 535 540

8/31

Cys Leu Tyr Glu Thr Arg Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Thr Gln Val Met 725 730  
Ala His Phe Glu Glu Met Gly Met Cys Val Glu Thr Asp Met Glu 735 740  
Leu Leu Val Cys Thr Phe Cys Ile Lys Phe Ser Arg His Val Lys 745 750  
Lys Leu Gln Leu Ile Glu Gly Arg Gln His Arg Ser Thr Trp Ser 755 760  
Pro Thr Met Val Val Leu Phe Arg Trp Val Pro Val Thr Asp Ala 765 770  
Tyr Trp Gln Ile Leu Phe Ser Val Leu Lys Val Thr Arg Asn Leu 775 780  
Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Asn Ser Leu Ser His Ser Ala Val 785 790  
Lys Ser Leu Cys Gly Thr Leu Arg Arg Pro Arg Cys Leu Leu Glu 795 800  
Thr Leu Arg Leu Ala Gly Cys Gly Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp Cys Lys 805 810  
Asp Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Arg Ala Asn Gln Thr Leu Thr Glu Leu 815 820  
Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Val Leu Thr Asp Ala Gly Ala Lys His Leu 825 830  
Cys Gln Arg Leu Arg Gln Pro Ser Cys Lys Leu Gln Arg Leu Gln 835 840  
Leu Val Ser Cys Gly Leu Thr Ser Asp Cys Gln Asp Leu Gln 845 850  
Ser Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Ser Leu Lys Glu Leu Asp Leu Gln 855 860  
Gln Asn Asn Leu Asp Asp Val Gly Val Arg Leu Leu Cys Glu Gly 865 870  
Leu Arg His Pro Ala Cys Lys Leu Ile Arg Leu Gly Leu Asp Gln 875 880  
Thr Thr Leu Ser Asp Glu Met Arg Gln Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Glu 885 890  
Gln Glu Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Phe Ser Arg Arg Lys Pro Ser 895 900  
Val Met Thr Thr Thr Glu Gly Leu Asp Thr Gly Glu Met Ser Asn 905 910  
Ser Thr Ser Pro Ser Lys Arg Gln Arg Leu Gly Ser Glu Arg Ala 915 920  
Ala Ser His Val Ala Gln Ala Asn Leu Lys Leu Leu Asp Val Ser 925 930  
Lys Ile Phe Pro Ile Ala Glu Ile Ala Glu Ser Ser Pro Glu 935 940  
Val Val Pro Val Glu Leu Cys Val Pro Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln 945 950  
Gly Asp Leu His Thr Lys Pro Leu Gly Thr Asp Asp Phe Thr 955 960  
Gly Pro Thr Gly Pro Val Ala Thr Glu Val Val Asp Lys Glu Lys 965 970  
Asn Leu Tyr Arg Val His Phe Pro Val Ala Gly Ser Tyr Arg Trp 975 980  
Pro Asn Thr Gly Leu Cys Phe Val Met Arg Glu Ala Val Thr Val 985 990  
Glu Ile Glu Phe Val Trp Asp Gln Phe Leu Gly Glu Ile Asn 995 1000  
Pro Gln His Ser Trp Met Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Asp Ile Lys 1005 1010  
Ala Glu Pro Gly Ala Val Glu Ala Val His Leu Pro His Phe Val 1015 1020  
Ala Leu Gln Gly Gly His Val Asp Thr Ser Leu Phe Gln Met Ala 1025 1030  
His Phe Lys Glu Glu Gly Met Leu Leu Glu Lys Pro Ala Arg Val 1035 1040  
Glu Leu His His Lys Val Leu Glu Asn Pro Ser Phe Ser Pro Leu 1045 1050  
Gly Val Leu Leu Met Ile His Asn Ala Leu Arg Phe Ile Pro 1055 1060

9/31

1220 1225  
Val Thr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Tyr His Arg Val His Pro Glu Val  
1235 1240  
Val Thr Phe His Leu Tyr Leu Ile Pro Ser Asp Cys Ser Ile Arg  
1250 1255  
Lys Ala Ile Asp Asp Leu Glu Met Lys Phe Gln Phe Val Arg Ile  
1265 1270  
His Lys Pro Pro Pro Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Met Gly Cys Arg Tyr  
1280 1285  
Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Met Leu Glu Ile Leu Pro Lys  
1295 1300  
Glu Leu Glu Leu Cys Tyr Arg Ser Pro Gly Glu Asp Gln Leu Phe  
1310 1315  
Ser Glu Ser Tyr Val Gly His Leu Gly Ser Gly Ile Arg Leu Gln  
1325 1330  
Val Lys Asp Lys Lys Asp Glu Thr Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu Val  
1340 1345  
Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Met Pro Ala Thr Thr Leu Ile Pro Pro Ala  
1355 1360  
Arg Ile Ala Val Pro Ser Pro Leu Asp Ala Pro Gln Leu Leu His  
1370 1375  
Phe Val Asp Gln Tyr Arg Glu Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Val Thr Ser  
1385 1390  
Val Glu Val Val Leu Asp Lys Leu His Gly Gln Val Leu Ser Gln  
1400 1405  
Glu Gln Tyr Glu Arg Val Leu Ala Glu Thr Arg Pro Ser Gln  
1415 1420  
Met Arg Lys Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser Gln Ser Trp Asp Arg Lys Cys  
1430 1435  
Lys Asp Gly Leu Tyr Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Thr His Pro His Leu  
1445 1450  
Ile Met Glu Leu Trp Glu Lys Gly Ser Lys Lys Gly Leu Leu Pro  
1460 1465  
Leu Ser Ser

<210> 9  
<211> 328  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 74720656CD1

<400> 9  
Met Lys Leu Trp Met Glu Ser His Leu Ile Val Pro Glu Thr Arg  
1 5  
Pro Ser Pro Arg Met Met Ser Asn Gln Thr Leu Val Thr Glu Phe  
20 25  
Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Glu His Pro Glu Tyr Arg Val Phe Leu  
35 40  
Phe Ser Cys Phe Leu Leu Tyr Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Asn  
50 55  
Val Leu Ile Thr Leu Ala Ile Thr Phe Asn Pro Gly Leu His Ala  
65 70  
Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Thr Met Asp Ile Ile  
80 85  
Cys Thr Ser Ser Ile Met Pro Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Leu Val Ser  
95 100  
Glu Glu Ser Ser Ile Ser Tyr Gly Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr  
110 115  
Phe Leu Thr Trp Val Ala Ala Ser Ser Glu Leu Leu Leu Thr Val  
125 130  
Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu His Tyr  
140 145  
Ser Ser Met Met Ser Lys Val Phe Cys Ser Gly Leu Ala Thr Ala

10/31

245 250 255  
Thr Cys Ser Glu Lys His Ile Ser Glu Leu Ile Leu Val Leu Ile  
260 265  
Ser Ser Phe Asn Val Phe Phe Ala Leu Leu Val Thr Leu Ile Ser  
275 280  
Tyr Leu Phe Ile Leu Ile Thr Ile Leu Lys Arg His Thr Gly  
290 295  
Gly Tyr Gln Lys Pro Leu Ser Thr Cys Gly Ser His Leu Ile Ala  
305 310  
Ile Phe Leu Phe Tyr Ile Thr Val Ile Ile Met Tyr Ile Arg Pro  
320 325  
Ser Ser Ser His Ser Met Asp Thr Asp Lys Ile Ala Ser Val Phe  
335 340  
Tyr Thr Met Ile Ile Pro Met Leu Ser Pro Ile Val Tyr Thr Leu  
350 355  
Arg Asn Lys Asp Lys Lys Asn Ala Phe Met Lys Val Val Glu Lys  
365 370  
Ala Lys Tyr Ser Leu Asp Ser Val Phe  
380

<210> 11  
<211> 419  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens  
<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 74720672CD1

<400> 11  
Met Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Ala Asp Ser Asn Ser Ser Met Asn  
1 5  
Val Ser Phe Ala His Leu His Phe Ala Gly Gly Tyr Leu Pro Ser  
20 25  
Asp Ser Gln Asp Trp Arg Thr Ile Ile Pro Ala Leu Leu Val Ala  
35 40  
Val Cys Leu Val Gly Phe Val Gly Asn Leu Cys Val Ile Gly Ile  
50 55  
Leu Leu His Asn Ala Trp Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Met Ile His Ser  
65 70  
Leu Ile Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Ala Asp Leu Ser Leu Leu Phe  
80 85  
Ser Ala Pro Ile Arg Ala Thr Ala Tyr Ser Lys Ser Val Trp Asp  
95 100  
Leu Gly Trp Phe Val Cys Lys Ser Ser Asp Trp Phe Ile His Thr  
110 115  
Cys Met Ala Lys Ser Leu Thr Ile Val Val Val Ala Lys Val  
125 130  
Cys Phe Met Tyr Ala Ser Asp Pro Ala Lys Gln Val Ser Ile His  
140 145  
Asn Tyr Thr Ile Trp Ser Val Leu Val Ala Ile Trp Thr Val Ala  
155 160  
Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Pro Glu Trp Phe Ser Thr Ile Arg His  
170 175  
His Glu Gly Val Glu Met Cys Leu Val Asp Val Pro Ala Val Ala  
185 190  
Glu Glu Phe Met Ser Met Phe Gly Lys Leu Tyr Pro Leu Leu  
200 205  
Phe Gly Leu Pro Leu Phe Phe Ala Ser Phe Tyr Phe Trp Arg Ala  
215 220  
Tyr Asp Gln Cys Lys Lys Arg Gly Tyr Lys Thr Gln Asn Leu Arg  
230 235  
Asn Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Gln Val Thr Thr Met Leu Leu Ser  
245 250  
Ala Ile Ile Ser Ala Leu Leu Trp Leu Pro Glu Trp Val Ala  
260 265  
Leu Trp Val Trp His Leu Lys Ala Ala Gly Pro Ala Pro Pro Gln

12/31

155 160  
Val Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Asn Thr Ala Cys Ile His Thr Gly  
170 175  
Met Leu Arg Leu Asp Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Val Ile Ile His Phe  
185 190  
Phe Cys Glu Val Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Cys Ser Ser  
200 205  
Tyr Val Asn Gly Val Met Ile Val Leu Ala Asp Ala Phe Tyr Gly  
215 220  
Ile Val Asn Phe Leu Met Thr Ile Ala Ser Tyr Gly Phe Ile Val  
230 235  
Ser Ser Ile Leu Lys Val Lys Thr Ala Trp Gly Arg Gln Lys Ala  
245 250  
Phe Ser Thr Cys Ser Ser His Leu Thr Val Val Cys Met Tyr Tyr  
260 265  
Thr Ala Val Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ile Ser Pro Val Ser Gly Tyr Ser  
275 280  
Ala Gly Lys Ser Lys Leu Ala Gly Leu Leu Tyr Thr Val Leu Ser  
290 295  
Pro Thr Leu Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Thr Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val  
305 310  
Lys Ala Ala Leu Arg Lys Leu Phe Pro Phe Phe Arg Asn  
320 325

<210> 10  
<211> 384  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens  
<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472062CD1

<400> 10  
Met Asn Val Leu Leu Ala Asp Ser Asn Ser Asn Lys Lys Ile Val  
1 5  
His Lys His Ile Cys Ser Leu Gln Ser Ala Pro Lys Thr Thr Asn  
20 25  
Leu Gln Pro Ser Ile Ser Asp Ile Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Ser Asn  
35 40  
Asp Arg Lys Asn Val Ser Lys Ile Lys Gly Asp Cys Phe Asn Thr  
50 55  
Arg Val Ser Cys Asp Ser Lys Ile Thr Ser Met Glu Asn Asn Thr  
70 75  
Glu Val Ser Glu Phe Ile Leu Leu Gly Leu Thr Asn Ala Pro Glu  
85 90  
Leu Gln Val Pro Leu Phe Ile Met Phe Thr Leu Ile Tyr Leu Ile  
95 100  
Thr Leu Thr Gly Asn Leu Gly Met Ile Ile Leu Ile Leu Leu Asp  
115 120  
Ser His Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Ser Asn Leu Ser  
130 135  
Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Tyr Ser Ser Ala Val Thr Pro Lys Val Leu  
145 150  
Thr Gly Leu Leu Ile Glu Asp Lys Ala Ile Ser Tyr Ser Ala Cys  
165 170  
Ala Ala Gln Met Phe Phe Cys Ala Val Phe Ala Thr Val Glu  
185 190  
Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ser Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ala Ala Val Cys  
205 210  
Asn Pro Leu His Tyr Thr Thr Thr Met Thr Thr Arg Val Cys  
220 225  
Cys Leu Ala Ile Gly Cys Tyr Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Asn Ala Ser  
235 240  
Ile Gln Ile Gly Asp Thr Phe Arg Leu Ser Phe Cys Met Ser Asn  
255 260  
Val Ile His His Phe Phe Cys Asp Lys Pro Ala Val Ile Thr Leu

11/31

275 280 285  
Gly Phe Ile Ala Leu Ser Gln Val Leu Met Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser  
295 300  
Ala Asn Pro Leu Ile Phe Leu Val Met Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Glu  
310 315  
Gly Leu Lys Gly Val Trp Lys Trp Met Ile Thr Lys Lys Pro Pro  
320 325  
Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Gln Glu Thr Pro Ala Gly Asn Ser Glu Gly  
335 340  
Leu Pro Asp Lys Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Ser Pro Ala Ser Ile Pro  
350 355  
Glu Lys Glu Lys Pro Ser Ser Pro Ser Ser Gly Lys Gly Lys Thr  
365 370  
Glu Lys Ala Glu Ile Pro Ile Leu Pro Asp Val Glu Gln Phe Trp  
380 385  
His Glu Arg Asp Thr Val Pro Ser Val Gln Asp Asn Asp Pro Ile  
395 400  
Pro Trp Glu His Glu Asp Gln Glu Thr Gly Glu Gly Val Lys  
410 415

<210> 12  
<211> 314  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens  
<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472072CD1

<400> 12  
Met Gly Asp Val Asn Gln Ser Val Ala Ser Asp Phe Ile Leu Val  
1 5  
Gly Leu Phe Ser His Ser Gly Ser Arg Gln Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu  
20 25  
Val Ala Val Met Phe Val Ile Gly Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Val Leu  
35 40  
Leu Phe Leu Ile Arg Val Asp Ser Arg Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr  
50 55  
Phe Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Leu Phe Asp Ile Gly Cys Pro Met  
70 75  
Val Thr Ile Pro Lys Met Ala Ser Asp Phe Glu Arg Gly Glu Gly  
90 95  
Ala Thr Ser Tyr Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Ile Phe Phe Leu Thr  
110 115  
Leu Met Gly Val Ala Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Val Leu Met Ser Tyr  
130 135  
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Val Cys Gln Pro Gln Gln Tyr Pro Val Val  
150 155  
Met Arg Arg Gln Val Cys Leu Leu Met Met Gly Ser Ser Trp Val  
170 175  
Val Gly Val Leu Asn Ala Ser Ile Gln Thr Ser Ile Thr Leu His  
190 195  
Phe Pro Tyr Cys Ala Ser Arg Ile Val Asp His Phe Phe Cys Glu  
210 215  
Val Pro Ala Leu Leu Lys Leu Ser Cys Ala Asp Thr Cys Ala Tyr  
230 235  
Glu Met Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Gly Val Ile Leu Met Leu Pro  
250 255  
Leu Ser Leu Ile Ala Thr Ser Tyr Gly His Val Leu Gln Ala Val  
270 275  
Leu Ser Met Arg Ser Glu Glu Ala Arg Thr Lys Ala Val Thr  
290 295  
Cys Ser Ser His Ile Thr Val Val Gly Leu Phe Tyr Gly Ala Ala  
310 315  
Val Phe Met Tyr Met Val Pro Cys Ala Tyr His Ser Pro Gln Gln  
330 335  
Asp Asn Val Val Ser Leu Phe Tyr Ser Leu Val Thr Pro Thr Leu

13/31

275 280 285  
Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Pro Glu Val Trp Ala  
290 295 300  
Leu Val Lys Val Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Leu Arg Gln Met Cys  
305 310

<210> 13  
<211> 254  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472074CD1

<400> 13  
Met Ala Ser Arg Tyr Val Ala Val Gly Met Ile Leu Ser Gln Thr  
1 5 10 15  
Val Val Gly Val Leu Gly Ser Phe Ser Val Leu Leu His Tyr Leu  
20 25 30  
Ser Phe Tyr Cys Thr Gly Cys Arg Leu Arg Ser Thr Asp Leu Ile  
35 40 45  
Val Lys His Leu Ile Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Ala Leu Arg Cys Lys  
50 55 60  
Gly Val Pro Gln Thr Met Ala Ala Phe Gly Val Arg Tyr Phe Leu  
65 70 75  
Asn Ala Leu Gly Cys Lys Leu Val Phe Tyr Leu His Arg Val Gly  
80 85 90  
Arg Gly Val Ser Leu Gly Thr Thr Cys Leu Ser Val Phe Gln  
95 100 105  
Val Ile Thr Val Ser Ser Arg Lys Ser Arg Trp Ala Lys Leu Lys  
110 115 120  
Glu Lys Ala Pro Lys His Val Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Leu Cys Trp  
125 130 135  
Ile Val Cys Met Leu Val Asn Ile Ile Phe Pro Met Tyr Val Thr  
140 145 150  
Gly Lys Trp Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Thr Val Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly  
155 160 165  
Tyr Cys Ser Gly Gly Gly Asn Asn Lys Ile Ala Gln Thr Leu Arg  
170 175 180  
Ala Met Leu Leu Ser Phe Pro Asp Val Leu Cys Leu Gly Leu Met  
185 190 195  
Leu Trp Val Ser Ser Ser Met Val Cys Ile Leu His Arg His Lys  
200 205 210  
Gln Arg Val Gln His Ile Asp Arg Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Arg Ala  
215 220 225  
Ser Pro Glu Asn Arg Ala Thr Gln Ser Ile Leu Ile Leu Val Ser  
230 235 240  
Thr Phe Val Ser Ser Tyr Thr Leu Ser Cys Leu Phe Gln Val  
245 250

<210> 14  
<211> 362  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472077CD1

<400> 14  
Met Tyr Lys Asp Cys Ile Glu Ser Thr Gly Asp Tyr Phe Leu Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Cys Asp Ala Glu Gly Pro Trp Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Ser Leu Ala  
20 25 30  
Ile Leu Gly Ile Val Val Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu  
35 40 45

14/31

55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360  
Phe Leu Met Arg Lys Ile Asp Cys Ser Gln Trp Asn Val Leu  
Pro Thr Gln Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Ser Val Leu Gly Leu Phe Gly  
Leu Ala Phe Ala Phe Ile Ile Glu Leu Asn Gln Gln Thr Ala Pro  
Val Arg Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Cys Phe Ser  
Cys Leu Leu Ala His Ala Ser Asn Leu Val Lys Leu Val Arg Gly  
Cys Val Ser Phe Ser Trp Thr Thr Ile Leu Cys Ile Ala Ile Gly  
Cys Ser Leu Leu Gln Ile Ile Ala Thr Glu Tyr Val Thr Leu  
Ile Met Thr Arg Gly Met Met Phe Val Asn Met Thr Pro Cys Gln  
Leu Asn Val Asp Phe Val Val Leu Leu Val Tyr Val Leu Phe Leu  
Met Ala Leu Thr Phe Val Ser Lys Ala Thr Phe Cys Gly Pro  
Cys Glu Asn Trp Lys Gln His Gly Arg Leu Ile Phe Ile Thr Val  
Leu Phe Ser Ile Ile Trp Val Val Trp Ile Ser Met Leu Leu  
Arg Gly Asn Pro Gln Phe Gln Arg Gln Pro Gln Trp Asp Asp Pro  
Val Val Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Thr Asn Ala Trp Val Phe Leu Leu  
Leu Tyr Ile Val Pro Glu Leu Cys Ile Leu Tyr Arg Ser Cys Arg  
Gln Glu Cys Pro Leu Gln Gly Asn Ala Cys Pro Val Thr Ala Tyr  
Gln His Ser Phe Val Glu Asn Gln Glu Leu Ser Arg Asp Lys  
Trp Lys Val Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp Arg Met Ser His Ser Gly Ala  
Ala Arg Asp Ser Asp Gly Ala Glu Glu Asp Val Ala Leu Thr Ser  
Tyr Gly Thr Pro Ile Gln Pro Gln Thr Val Asp Pro Thr Gln Glu  
Cys Phe Ile Pro Gln Ala Lys Leu Ser Pro Gln Gln Asp Ala Gly  
gly Val

<210> 15  
<211> 370  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472082CD1

<400> 15  
Met Cys Lys Cys Phe Arg Ser Gly Asn Ser Thr Pro Val Leu Cys  
1 5 10 15  
His Arg Asn Ser Glu Ala Trp Gln Pro Arg Lys Ala Pro Arg Thr  
20 25 30  
Gln Gln Thr Asp Met Gly Tyr Thr Asn Asn Ser Lys Lys Glu  
35 40 45  
Cys Met Tyr Ile Lys Glu Asn Phe Lys Lys Thr Val Asp Lys Ile  
50 55 60  
Val Asp Pro Gly Asn His Ser Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Ile Leu Ala  
65 70 75  
Gly Leu Ser Glu Gln Pro Glu Leu Gln Leu Arg Leu Phe Leu Leu  
80 85 90

15/31

105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370  
Phe Leu Gly Ile Cys Val Val Thr Val Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Met  
Ile Thr Leu Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser His Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr  
Tyr Phe Leu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ile Asp Phe Cys His Ser Thr  
Val Ile Thr Pro Lys Met Leu Val Asn Phe Ala Thr Glu Lys Asn  
Ile Ile Ser Tyr Pro Glu Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr Leu Phe Ser  
Ile Phe Ala Ile Ala Glu Cys His Met Leu Ala Ala Met Ala Tyr  
Asp Cys Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Ser Pro Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Ile  
Met Ser Tyr His His Cys Phe Trp Leu Thr Val Gly Val Tyr  
Leu Gly Ile Leu Gly Ser Thr Ile His Thr Ser Phe Met Leu Arg  
Leu Phe Leu Cys Lys Thr Asn Val Ile Asn His Tyr Phe Cys Asp  
Leu Phe Pro Leu Leu Gly Leu Ser Cys Ser Ser Thr Tyr Ile Asn  
Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Phe Asn Ile Leu Met Pro  
Ala Leu Thr Ile Leu Ala Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile  
Leu Arg Ile His Ser Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr  
Cys Ser Ser His Ile Leu Ala Val Ala Val Phe Phe Gly Ser Ala  
Ala Phe Met Tyr Leu Gln Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Met Asp Gln  
Arg Lys Val Ser Ser Val Phe Tyr Thr Thr Ile Val Pro Met Leu  
Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Asp Val Lys Leu Ala  
Val Lys Lys Ile Leu His Gln Thr Ala Cys  
365 370

<210> 16  
<211> 339  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472128CD1

<400> 16  
Met Thr Pro Gly Glu Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Asn His Thr Pro  
1 5 10 15  
Val Thr Lys Phe Ile Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Asn Tyr Pro Asp Leu  
20 25 30  
Gln Glu Leu Leu Phe Gly Ala Ile Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ile Thr  
35 40 45  
Val Val Gly Asn Leu Gly Met Met Ala Leu Ile Phe Thr Asp Ser  
50 55 60  
His Leu Gln Ser Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Asn Val Leu Ser Phe  
65 70 75  
Leu Asp Ile Cys Tyr Ser Ser Val Val Thr Pro Lys Leu Leu Val  
80 85 90  
Asn Phe Leu Val Ser Asp Lys Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Cys Val  
95 100 105  
Val Gln Leu Ala Phe Phe Val Val His Val Thr Ala Glu Ser Phe  
110 115 120  
Leu Leu Ala Ser Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Phe Leu Ala Ile Cys  
125 130 135

16/31

155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370  
Pro Leu His Tyr Gly Ser Ile Met Thr Arg Gly Thr Cys Leu Gln  
Leu Val Ala Val Ser Tyr Ala Phe Gly Gly Ala Asn Ser Ala Ile  
Gln Thr Gly Asn Phe Ala Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Gln  
Leu Thr His Tyr Tyr Cys Asp Ile Pro Pro Leu Leu His Leu Tyr  
Cys Ala Asn Thr Thr Ala Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Val Phe Ser  
Ala Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Pro Ala Ala Val Ile Leu Thr Ser Tyr  
Cys Leu Val Leu Val Ala Ile Gly Arg Met Arg Ser Val Ala Gly  
Arg Glu Lys Asp Leu Ser Thr Cys Ala Ser His Phe Leu Ala Ile  
Ala Ile Phe Tyr Gly Thr Val Val Phe Thr Tyr Val Gln Pro His  
Gly Ser Thr Asn Asn Thr Asn Gly Gln Val Val Ser Val Phe Tyr  
Thr Ile Ile Ile Pro Met Leu Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg  
Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Gly Ala Leu Gln Arg Lys Leu Gln Val Asn  
Ile Phe Pro Gly

<210> 17  
<211> 312  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 7472134CD1

<400> 17  
Met Asp Thr Gly Asn Trp Ser Gln Val Ala Glu Phe Ile Ile Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Gly Phe Pro His Leu Gln Gly Val Gln Ile Tyr Leu Phe Leu Leu  
20 25 30  
Leu Leu Leu Ile Tyr Leu Met Thr Val Leu Gly Asn Leu Leu Ile  
35 40 45  
Phe Leu Val Val Cys Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr  
50 55 60  
His Phe Val Ser Ile Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Ala  
65 70 75  
Ala Thr Ile Pro Lys Met Leu Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys  
80 85 90  
Thr Ile Ser Phe Ser Gly Cys Leu Leu Gln Ile Tyr Phe Phe His  
95 100 105  
Ser Leu Gly Ala Thr Glu Cys Tyr Leu Leu Thr Ala Met Ala Tyr  
110 115 120  
Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Arg Pro Leu His Tyr Pro Thr Leu  
125 130 135  
Met Thr Pro Thr Leu Cys Ala Glu Ile Ala Ile Gly Cys Trp  
140 145 150  
Gly Gly Leu Ala Gly Pro Val Val Glu Ile Ser Leu Ile Ser Arg  
155 160 165  
Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Pro Asn Arg Ile Gln His Val Phe Cys Asp  
170 175 180  
Phe Pro Pro Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Cys Thr Asp Thr Ser Ile Asn  
185 190 195  
Val Leu Val Asp Phe Val Ile Asn Ser Cys Lys Ile Leu Ala Thr  
200 205 210  
Phe Leu Leu Ile Cys Ser Tyr Val Ile Ile Ile Cys Thr  
215 220 225

17/31

Leu Arg Ile Pro Ser Ala Ala Gly Lys Arg Lys Ala Ile  
230 235 140  
Cys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Val Val Leu Phe Tyr Gly Ser  
240 250 145  
Leu Ser Met Tyr Val Gln Leu Lys Ser Tyr Ser Leu Asp  
250 255 150  
Asp Gln Ala Leu Ala Val Val Tyr Ser Val Leu Thr Pro Phe  
260 265 155  
Asn Pro Phe Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Ile Lys Glu  
270 280 160  
Val Arg Arg Gln Leu Lys Arg Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala  
305 310

<210> 18  
<211> 321  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472136CD1

<400> 18  
Met Asn Gln Thr Leu Asn Ser Ser Gly Thr Val Glu Ser Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Asn Tyr Ser Arg Gly Ser Thr Val His Thr Ala Tyr Leu Val Leu  
20 25 30  
Ser Ser Leu Ala Met Phe Thr Cys Leu Cys Gly Met Ala Gly Asn  
35 40 45  
Ser Met Val Ile Trp Leu Leu Gly Phe Arg Met His Arg Asn Pro  
40 45 50  
Phe Cys Ile Tyr Ile Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Phe  
55 60 65  
Leu Phe Ser Met Ser Thr Leu Ser Leu Glu Thr Gln Pro Leu  
65 70 75  
Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Lys Val His Glu Leu Met Lys Arg Leu Met  
75 80 85  
Tyr Phe Ala Tyr Thr Val Gly Leu Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser  
90 95 100  
Thr Gln Arg Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Phe Pro Ile Trp Phe Lys Cys  
105 110 115  
His Arg Pro Arg His Leu Ser Ala Trp Val Cys Gly Leu Leu Trp  
120 125 130  
Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Met Asn Gly Leu Thr Ser Ser Phe Cys Ser  
135 140 145  
Lys Phe Leu Lys Phe Asn Glu Asp Arg Cys Phe Arg Val Asp Met  
150 155 160  
Val Gln Ala Ala Leu Ile Met Gly Val Leu Thr Pro Val Met Thr  
165 170 175  
Leu Ser Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Val Trp Val Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln  
180 185 190  
Gln Trp Arg Arg Gln Pro Thr Arg Leu Phe Val Val Leu Ala  
195 200 205  
Ser Val Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Cys Ser Pro Leu Ser Ile Tyr  
210 215 220  
Trp Phe Val Leu Tyr Trp Leu Ser Leu Pro Glu Met Gln Val  
225 230 235  
Leu Cys Phe Ser Leu Ser Arg Leu Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Ser  
240 245 250  
Ala Asn Pro Val Ile Tyr Phe Leu Val Gly Ser Arg Arg Ser His  
255 260 265  
Arg Leu Pro Thr Arg Ser Leu Gly Thr Val Leu Gln Gln Ala Leu  
270 275 280  
Arg Glu Glu Pro Glu Leu Glu Gly Gly Thr Pro Thr Val Gly  
285 290 295  
Thr Asn Glu Met Gly Ala  
300 305 310 315 320

18/31

Gly Phe Ser Gly Tyr Pro Ala Leu Glu His Leu Leu Phe Pro Leu  
20 25 30  
Cys Ser Ala Met Tyr Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile  
35 40 45  
Met Ala Val Ser Val Leu Asp Ile His Leu His Thr Pro Val Tyr  
50 55 60  
Phe Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Thr Leu Asp Ile Cys Tyr Thr Pro  
65 70 75  
Thr Phe Val Pro Leu Met Leu Val His Leu Leu Ser Ser Arg Lys  
80 85 90  
Thr Ile Ser Phe Ala Val Cys Ala Ile Gln Met Cys Leu Ser Leu  
95 100 105  
Ser Thr Gly Ser Thr Glu Cys Leu Leu Leu Ala Ile Thr Ala Tyr  
110 115 120  
Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Gln Pro Leu Arg Tyr His Val Leu  
125 130 135  
Met Ser His Arg Leu Cys Val Leu Leu Met Gly Ala Ala Trp Val  
140 145 150  
Leu Cys Leu Leu Lys Ser Val Thr Glu Met Val Ile Ser Met Arg  
155 160 165  
Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly His His Val Val Ser His Phe Thr Cys Lys  
170 175 180  
Ile Leu Ala Val Lys Leu Ala Cys Gln Asn Thr Ser Val Ser  
185 190 195  
Glu Asp Phe Leu Leu Ala Gly Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Pro  
200 205 210  
Leu Ala Phe Ile Cys Leu Ser Tyr Leu Leu Ile Leu Ala Thr Ile  
215 220 225  
Leu Arg Val Pro Ser Ala Ala Arg Cys Cys Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr  
230 235 240  
Cys Leu Ala His Leu Ala Val Val Leu Leu Phe Tyr Gly Thr Ile  
245 250 255  
Ile Phe Met Tyr Leu Lys Pro Lys Ser Lys Glu Ala His Ile Ser  
260 265 270  
Asp Glu Val Phe Thr Val Leu Tyr Ala Met Val Thr Thr Met Leu  
275 280 285  
Asn Pro Thr Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Glu Ala  
290 295 300  
Ala Arg Lys Val Trp Gly Arg Ser Arg Ala Ser Ser Glu Gly Gly  
305 310 315  
Arg Gly Ser Val Gln Thr Gln Val Ser  
320 325

<210> 21  
<211> 313  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472172CD1

<400> 21  
Met Gly Asn Trp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Ile Thr Leu Ile Ala Phe  
1 5 10  
Pro Ala Leu Leu Glu Ile Arg Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Val Leu Val  
15 20 25  
Val Thr Tyr Thr Leu Thr Ala Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Ile Ile Ser  
30 35 40  
Leu Ile Trp Ile Asp His Arg Leu Gln Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe  
45 50 55  
Leu Ser Asn Leu Ser Phe Leu Asp Ile Leu Tyr Thr Thr Val Ile  
60 65 70  
Thr Pro Lys Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Gly Glu Glu Lys Thr Ile  
75 80 85  
Ser Phe Ala Gly Cys Met Ile Gln Thr Tyr Phe Tyr Phe Phe Leu  
90 95 100 105

20/31

<210> 19  
<211> 316  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472142CD1

<400> 19  
Met Gln Gly Glu Asn Phe Thr Ile Trp Ser Ile Phe Phe Leu Glu  
1 5 10 15  
Gly Phe Ser Gln Tyr Pro Gly Leu Glu Val Val Leu Phe Val Phe  
20 25 30  
Ser Leu Val Met Tyr Leu Thr Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Ser Thr Leu  
35 40 45  
Ile Leu Ile Thr Ile Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu Lys Thr Pro Met Tyr  
50 55 60  
Leu Phe Leu Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Met Asp Ile Cys Tyr Thr Ser  
65 70 75  
Ala Ser Val Pro Thr Leu Leu Val Asn Leu Ser Ser Gln Lys  
80 85 90  
Thr Ile Ile Phe Ser Gly Cys Ala Val Gln Met Tyr Leu Ser Leu  
95 100 105  
Ala Met Gly Ser Thr Glu Cys Val Leu Leu Ala Val Met Ala Tyr  
110 115 120  
Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys Asn Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ser Ile Ile  
125 130 135  
Met Asn Arg Cys Val Cys Ala Arg Met Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Val  
140 145 150  
Thr Gly Cys Leu Thr Ala Leu Leu Glu Thr Ser Phe Ala Leu Gln  
155 160 165  
Ile Pro Leu Cys Gly Asn Leu Ile Asp His Phe Thr Cys Glu Ile  
170 175 180  
Leu Ala Val Leu Lys Leu Ala Cys Thr Ser Ser Leu Leu Met Asn  
185 190 195  
Thr Ile Met Leu Val Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Pro Ile Pro Met  
200 205 210  
Leu Leu Val Cys Ile Ser Tyr Ile Phe Ile Leu Ser Thr Ile Leu  
215 220 225  
Arg Ile Thr Ser Ala Glu Gly Arg Asn Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys  
230 235 240  
Gly Ala His Leu Thr Val Val Ile Leu Tyr Tyr Gly Ala Ala Leu  
245 250 255  
Ser Met Tyr Leu Leu Pro Ser Ser Ser Asn Ala Gln Lys Ile Asp  
260 265 270  
Lys Ile Ile Ser Leu Leu Tyr Gly Val Leu Thr Pro Met Leu Asn  
275 280 285  
Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Lys Asp Ala Met  
290 295 300  
Lys Lys Leu Leu Cys Lys Ile Thr Leu His Gln Thr His Glu His  
305 310 315 320

<210> 20  
<211> 325  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472171CD1

<400> 20  
Met Glu Pro Leu Asn Arg Thr Glu Val Ser Glu Phe Phe Leu Lys  
1 5 10 15

19/31

Gly Thr Val Glu Phe Ile Leu Leu Ala Val Met Ser Phe Asp Arg  
110 115 120  
Tyr Met Ala Ile Cys Asp Pro Leu His Tyr Thr Val Ile Met Asn  
125 130 135  
Ser Arg Ala Cys Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Gly Cys Trp Val Gly Ala  
140 145 150  
Phe Leu Ser Val Phe Pro Thr Ile Val Thr Arg Leu Pro  
155 160 165  
Tyr Cys Arg Lys Glu Ile Asn His Phe Cys Asp Ile Ala Pro  
170 175 180  
Leu Leu Gln Val Ala Cys Ile Asn Thr His Leu Ile Glu Lys Ile  
185 190 195  
Asn Phe Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Val Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe  
200 205 210  
Thr Thr Gly Ser Tyr Val Tyr Ile Ile Ser Thr Ile Leu Arg Ile  
215 220 225  
Pro Ser Thr Gln Arg Gln Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys Ala Ser  
230 235 240  
His Ile Thr Val Val Ser Ile Ala His Gly Ser Asn Ile Phe Val  
245 250 255  
Tyr Val Arg Pro Gln Asn Ser Ser Leu Asp Tyr Asp Lys Val  
260 265 270  
Ala Ala Val Leu Ile Thr Val Val Thr Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Phe  
275 280 285  
Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Glu Lys Val Gln Glu Val Leu Arg Glu  
290 295 300  
Thr Val Asn Arg Ile Met Thr Leu Ile Glu Arg Lys Thr  
305 310 315

<210> 22  
<211> 1413  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472033CB1

<210>  
<211> unsure  
<212> 176, 303, 927  
<213> a, t, c, g, or other

<400> 22  
atgaatcaga cggagccccc ccagctggca gatgggggac attcagtggt ataccgccagc 60  
agcagcaaca cgttcgctca tctggacgac cggcatccgc tggactacct tggactgggc 120  
acgttcacgc ccttcacac cactgcacat aacactccgc attcgaatga gactcggcgc 180  
agggccctgg accctcgtt tctcctatgg tctcctatgg accagccgct ggcacgcccc 240  
tggtaccaca tgcctatcag catgtacgpc gtgctaatgc tcttcggcgc cctagcgaac 300  
acccttgggt gtctatgccc gctacatcgc agccactcat ggcacttgcg cgcactctgg 360  
tctacctca acctggcgt atnccggcaa agcactatgc agtctatcgc cgcgcgact 420  
tcagacacac ttttatgctt agtcacatgc cgcctgacct tpatggagat cctgtccaag 480  
tactggccct accgtctcgt cctcactcgt tgcacaaagg tgcacatgct gcaggcactt 540  
tgtattcttg tcttcgact atcccaacgc gcatctgctt tgcacagata tccgtgtgac 600  
gtgtacccca cggcggaacg cctgcagctt gtggcgccgc tgcacatctt gcggcggtac 660  
tgggcactgg cactcgtcgt ggcctcgcgc ctgttctgct acagagagat gatcacacaa 720  
gcagacgccc cactcctgca gcgactcgc ctcagggaca cpatctccgta ctgcattpag 780  
gattggccaa gtcgcacgpc ggccttcac tactcgtatc tctcgtctgt cgtcacaatc 840  
ctggtgccca tctcgtatgt ctcggtggca tacttcggga tctacacaaa cgtgcagaag 900  
cgactcaccg tgggtgctgt gcagggccgc aagctgggac gggggcgccg gatcagagcc 960  
acaaacgcgc tactgcacag catcgccatc atcttggcgc ttcttggcgt ggcctgtgac 1020  
tttttcacac tgcacgcca catggacgpc tgcgcgcttc ctcagmgcat gctgactcgc 1080  
tactgcactt gccacatgat cgcctagcgc tccctcgtct ccaaccgctt gctctacgpc 1140  
tggctcaccg acaacttcgc taagaanaat caagacacgc tctgcctgtg ctcagacact 1200  
aagtggtc ttaacgtca cgcacagc tgcacagctc aggcgcgccc ggcgcgctt 1260  
cgcaagtatg ggcgcgaat tctccaaagc gcaactcaag ctctctgggc aggcgcgccc 1320  
agagcgatc cgcgcggggg gagcgctgtt ggcgcgcac gacttcacga ccgcgcacac 1380

21/31



gaagggggac tgcacacat agttcattat tga

1413

<210> 23  
 <211> 1076  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747203CB1

<400> 23  
 tctacacaaa tgcagagaaa cagagaaa atctctgtaa tattacaaaa caaggttttt 60  
 taacactccc gaagatgaaa accagctccc cagcaatgaa tccaaacaaa gatgaattct 120  
 ctgaattacc agaaaagaaa tccagagat caattatgat gctatgaaa ctaggacccc 180  
 aaaaagggat tccagggta gggaaaaggg agtactggat tgcactgccc ctgggacccc 240  
 ttactctct tgccttagtg ggcattgtaa ccatctctct cactatctgg atggacccc 300  
 cctctgcaaa acctatgtac cttctctctt ccatgctgag cctcatcgag ctggtttctg 360  
 cctctctaac tgcacacaaa gctctgagtg tgcctctgtt tcatgcccac gatatgtgtt 420  
 acatctctgt cctgacacag atgtctcttc tcatgcat ctctctcatg gactcagggg 480  
 taacttggcg catgctcttg gatcctatg tagccatttg caccattcca 540  
 caatctctga tccagggggt ataggggaga tggagatgtt ggtctgggtt agggatcac 600  
 taactctat cctctctccc attttgttg gaacacttat cctctgcccac gccacaccca 660  
 taggcctatg ctatttgaaa catatggctt tttgmaact tctctgctca gaaacacag 720  
 tcaatcgagc ttatggcttg actatgacct tctgttgatg ttggtgggat gttctgccc 780  
 ttgtgtttc ctggcccac atctctcagg gtagtggaaa gttcagggg agtggggccc 840  
 gacttaagcg gtttagcaca ttgtgctctc atattttgtt cactctgttc tttatgtcc 900  
 ctggaatttt cctctctccc accacacgct ttgttatcca ttatcccat catgtccatg 960  
 tctctctgca caccagat ctctctatgc agtctgctt caactctctt gttatggag 1020  
 tgaagctcca cagatctgc cagcaggtgc tcaagtggtt tacaanaag gatgaa 1076

<210> 24  
 <211> 948  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747203CB1

<400> 24  
 atggaaaccc ctgctctctt cctctctgtt ggtatccag gactgcaatc ttcactctt 60  
 tgggtgta tctactag tgcactgag ttcactgagc tttatgctt tctgtgttt 120  
 gtagctgcaa tctgagtaa ttcactgagc catagagcca tttatgctt tctgtgttt 180  
 ctggtctgtg tggcattgtt tatgtctccc tctgtgtgac cagagtggtt gactatcttc 240  
 tctctcagag agctcaat cagcttgagt gctgtctca ctctgagtt tttgtccac 300  
 ttagcagcag ctgtgagagc ggggtctgct ctgacatggt cttatgagcc 360  
 atctcagac ctctacaca cagagaaatt ctacagcttc aagtgtgtct gggagatgag 420  
 atggcacaac cactcagagc tatcagagcc ataacctccc tgggtggat ggtgagctac 480  
 caactctat gttgctcaa ttgtgttgat gactcactat ctgagagct agctttgccc 540  
 aggttagcat gttgagccc cgtgcccagc agtctctaca gttctgattg tctctctctt 600  
 ttgtgtgtct ctgattgtgc cttctgtctg gactctctca tcttaactct caggagcata 660  
 ttgtgtgtct ctgactgagc ttgctgtgtt aaagctttaa gcaactgag tctctgtgt 720  
 ggggtgtgtg cttgtgacta tctactctgg atggcacaac tctatgagc cttgttgggg 780  
 cagagtagtg tgcctctgca caccacagtc ctgtctagct acgtttagt gactatccc 840  
 gcaactctaa atggagat ctctctatgc agtctgctt caactctctt gttatggag 900  
 agttatctga tgcattgctt ctttgacatc tctacactgg gttctgaa 948

<210> 25  
 <211> 945  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747203CB1

22/31

<400> 25  
 atgtcagctt ccaattatcc cttaacacat ccaactgctt tctgttgtgt ggggattcca 60  
 ggctctgaac acctgacat ctggtatccc atccctttct gcttagcata taccctggcc 120  
 ctgcttgtaa acctgacat ctctctatcc atccagcctt agcagcctt ccatgaacc 180  
 atgtactctt tctctatctt gttgagcagc atccagcctt tctctctc ctagcagc 240  
 caaaaatgc tttctatctt ctgttcagg gttcgggaga taactctctt tgcctgtct 300  
 gccacagatg tctctctca cctctctccc atcatggat cagcagctgt gctggcagc 360  
 gctcttgacc gctatctggc tctctctcag cactgctcat accacagatg ctgactggg 420  
 tctctctaca ccaagatg catgttgtct tctctctcag tgcagcagc cactgctac 480  
 cctctctccc tctgtgagtg tttccatcac tgcagcagc cagtgatgc tcaactgac 540  
 tttgacaca ttgctgtgtt gactgtggcg tttgggaca ctgacttcaa caatctctat 600  
 ggcactgtgt tggcagctt tttgtgtgtt tttgagctgc tctgttat cctgttat 660  
 atctctatc ttacagat tctactctct gctctcag agggcctca caagcattt 720  
 gggacatgtt tctctatct aggttccatc ttactctctt accacagctt ggtactctt 780  
 tcatctatgc accgtgtg cctgctcatg gctctctatg tctactctt cctgtctcat 840  
 tctactctgc caactctt cactgtctatg atgtgtctat atgtgtctca gaccagaa 900  
 atctgtgaga gcatctggg agttatccca agaaagata ttgag 945

<210> 26  
 <211> 966  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747203CB1

<400> 26  
 atgtctctat agggcctgta gaaagcagag gacaatggga cctgtgtgtt gacagagtc 60  
 cagctgtgtt gatttgtgt cctccagaa ctgagccca cttctcttc ctgtctctc 120  
 ctacactacc tggcacaat cagtggcaat gccacacata tcaactatc caggttgat 180  
 cgcactctcc acacacatat gtacagcttc ctggcgtgtc tctctcttc tgaagctgc 240  
 tacaactatg tcaactctt caatgtgtg gctcactgc ttgagtggt cagggtatc 300  
 tctactcagg gctgtgggc cagatgttc tctctctag gcttgggtt cagcattgt 360  
 tctctcttca cctgtatggg ctatgagag tatgtgcca tctgcatcc ctgctctac 420  
 tctgtgata tgaagacac cgtctgctgt tttgtggag cctgtgttt ctgtctgtt 480  
 gctcagtggt cttgagtc gactcagtg agtgaact cagagagc ttgtctggc 540  
 cagtgtgagc actctctctg tgcattgtgc cttgtgctg agtcaagct tgaagagag 600  
 tcaactcagg gacttgagat cttctctctg agcatctgc ttgtgtgtgt cctctcttc 660  
 tctactctc tctcagag atctatgtg gctgagcag ttgagtgag ttgtgtgt 720  
 ggccgggcca aagcctcttc tactctgcca gccacacata cgtgtgtat cgtactttt 780  
 ggttgtgtct cactatata cctgagcgtc gacttgggg ctactcttc caggagcag 840  
 ctgtgtgggt tttctactc cgtgtgaca cgtgtgtt accctgtt tctacactg 900  
 aggtcagag aggtgaggt agcgtgag aaaaactgc caggggggt tggcattt 966

<210> 27  
 <211> 996  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747203CB1

<400> 27  
 atgtctctat agggcctgta gaaagcagag gacaatggga cctgtgtgtt gacagagtc 60  
 cagctgtgtt gatttgtgt cctccagaa ctgagccca cttctcttc ctgtctctc 120  
 ctacactacc tggcacaat cagtggcaat gccacacata tcaactatc caggttgat 180  
 cgcactctcc acacacatat gtacagcttc ctggcgtgtc tctctcttc tgaagctgc 240  
 tacaactatg tcaactctt caatgtgtg gctcactgc ttgagtggt cagggtatc 300  
 tctactcagg gctgtgggc cagatgttc tctctctag gcttgggtt cagcattgt 360  
 tctctcttca cctgtatggg ctatgagag tatgtgcca tctgcatcc ctgctctac 420  
 tctgtgata tgaagacac cgtctgctgt tttgtggag cctgtgttt ctgtctgtt 480  
 gctcagtggt cttgagtc gactcagtg agtgaact cagagagc ttgtctggc 540  
 cagtgtgagc actctctctg tgcattgtgc cttgtgctg agtcaagct tgaagagag 600  
 tcaactcagg gacttgagat cttctctctg agcatctgc ttgtgtgtgt cctctcttc 660  
 tctactctc tctcagag atctatgtg gctgagcag ttgagtgag ttgtgtgt 720  
 ggccgggcca aagcctcttc tactctgcca gccacacata cgtgtgtat cgtactttt 780  
 ggttgtgtct cactatata cctgagcgtc gacttgggg ctactcttc caggagcag 840  
 ctgtgtgggt tttctactc cgtgtgaca cgtgtgtt accctgtt tctacactg 900  
 aggtcagag aggtgaggt agcgtgag aaaaactgc caggggggt tggcattt 966

23/31

tacggctcca ttgtgtgctg agtctgagc atccctctgt ctccagggcg tccagagcc 720  
 tctctcactg ttgtgtgctg agtctgagc atccctctgt ctccagggcg tccagagcc 780  
 ctctatgctg ggcctatgca gattgtgtct gtggacata actggcagc gacagtaa 840  
 accagatttg tgcacacat ctggaatcca tctactatga acttactgaa tgcagagc 900  
 aagaaagctt tgcacacat ctggaatcca tctactatga acttactgaa tgcagagc 960  
 ctggaatga tctctatgca gaaagcagta aagtaa 996

<210> 28  
 <211> 1014  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 747204CB1

<400> 28  
 atgggagacc attctgtcag ctacagatag gggatatac ggcactcttc gggacacct 60  
 gtagagctgc tggatgtgag ctacagatag gggatatac ggcactcttc gggacacct 120  
 ctgtatgctg cactctcttc ttgtgggggt cccgggaatt ccatgtgpc cttgtgtgt 180  
 aggaaggggt cccggggagc ggtgggtgag accgtgtgtc tcaactctgc cgtggagat 240  
 tctgtgtgt cctgtgtgtg ctggtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 300  
 accgtgtgtg cagtggtgtg tgggggtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 360  
 accgtgtgtg cctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 420  
 tgggtgtgag cctgtgtgag ggtgtgtgag tctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 480  
 ctgtgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 540  
 cccggggagc tccagtgatg ggtgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 600  
 agtgccttc tctgtgtgag agcgtgtgag cctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 660  
 accgtgtgtg tctgtgtgag accctacac cctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 720  
 ggtgtgtgtg tctgtgtgag accctacac cctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 780  
 cccagtgctg cactctgtgag caggggtgtg cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag 840  
 ctgtgtgag cctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 900  
 cctgtgtgag cagctgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag tctgtgtgag 960  
 gttgagagca agaatctac cagcagatg cctgtgtgag agatggaggt gtag 1014

<210> 29  
 <211> 5122  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Ineye ID No: 4250893CB1

<400> 29  
 gacgcagcag cccggggctc cactctgggt tctgaaagcc cactctcttc tctgggttc 60  
 tctctacccc accctctctc agcctctgag ctcaaggggt gctcagga gtcagagacc 120  
 cccggggaggt agaatctgta ggaacacaga accgtgaggt ttggccacac ccatctctcc 180  
 gttcactat cctctctctc tctctctctc cctctctctc tctctctctc tctctctctc 240  
 cctctctatc gctgactttt tcaagtggtt ttgagccctt tctgtgtgtc tctctctctc 300  
 ggtctttctt accacctccc cctctctctc gttatctgtt aggtgtgtgt gttatctata 360  
 accgtgtgtc cgaatctgta atagagagc gtagagagc agagctgtt agagctgtt 420  
 cctgtgtgtc ctgactctc caccacgtgt gaaactctcc agaacactt ctactctctc 480  
 ggaacagatg ggtgtgagca gctgtgtgtc gctgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc 540  
 agggagagct gaaggggttc agctgtgtc tctgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc 600  
 cctgtgtgtc accgtgtgtc ctgagagga cgtgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc tctgtgtgtc 660  
 tggctgtgta tggggagagc agggctgtgtc cctgtgtgtc cctgtgtgtc gtagagaggt 720  
 cctgtgtgtc actgtgtgtc caagccagag agggggagc cactctctcc tctctctctc 780  
 accgtgtgtc tgaagagc aggtgtgtc cactctctcc cactctctcc gtagagaggt 840  
 tggctgtgtc cctgtgtgtc cctgtgtgtc gaaacagag cctgtgtgtc aggtgtgtc 900  
 gaaacagagc tgaacatct gtagagaggt gtagagaggt cctgtgtgtc cactctctcc 960  
 accgtgtgtc aggtgtgtc gaaacagag gtagagaggt gtagagaggt cactctctcc 1020  
 cactctctcc tgaagagc aggtgtgtc cactctctcc cactctctcc gtagagaggt 1080  
 agcagagagc tctgtgtgtc cactgtgtc tttgtgtgtc tttgtgtgtc tttgtgtgtc 1140  
 aatctgtgtc agagagagc agaaatcag agaaatcag cctctctctc gtagagaggt 1200  
 tgaagagc aggtgtgtc cactctctcc cactctctcc cactctctcc gtagagaggt 1260  
 cctgtgtgtc gtagagagc cctgtgtgtc cctgtgtgtc cctgtgtgtc gtagagaggt 1320

24/31

tcaacagctt gactatctta caaagacctc accccagagc ccaagatccc ctggtcaga 1380  
 gaaagctgtc tctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1440  
 ttggccagct accctgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1500  
 ttggccagct accctgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1560  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1620  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1680  
 tctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1740  
 tctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1800  
 cactgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1860  
 ctggagacac agctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1920  
 tctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 1980  
 tctgtgtgtc gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2040  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2100  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2160  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2220  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2280  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2340  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2400  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2460  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2520  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2580  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2640  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2700  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2760  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2820  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2880  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 2940  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3000  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3060  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3120  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3180  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3240  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3300  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3360  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3420  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3480  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3540  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3600  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3660  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3720  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3780  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3840  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3900  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 3960  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4020  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4080  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4140  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4200  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4260  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4320  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4380  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4440  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4500  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4560  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4620  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4680  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4740  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4800  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4860  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4920  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 4980  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 5040  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 5100  
 gaaagagctt gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac gaaagagac 5122

<210> 30  
 <211> 1241

25/31

<212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
 <220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 6726656CB1

<400> 30  
 atttatggag gcaacacaa aatcacacg caatgaattc tggacttag tcccacagcc 60  
 ttgagcttag attacagct tgcactaat actctgtgtg aacaggaagc tggagtgcce 120  
 aaggtgttga taaatgtga aaataacagc ttctgaata tctgtgtggt ctgtgtgtat 180  
 gtgaggtgtg gaagaacac gggagacagc ttcttcagga caactcttgt ttatctctct 240  
 agcttgaaa tcaatagag ctgtgtgtg agagtcaact gatgtacca gaacccgtc 300  
 ccagcccaag gatgatgat aacagacagt tggtaaccga gtatcactgt cagggttttt 360  
 cggagacccc agatatacgt ggtgtcttat tcaagctgtt cctctctctc tctctgtggg 420  
 cctctcaggg taatgtctct acacacttgg ccatcaggtt caactctctg cctcagcgt 480  
 ctatgtact ttctctact aacttggtt ctatggacct catctgcacc tctctccata 540  
 tgcacagggc gctggcagct ctgtgtgtgg aagagagctc catctctcac ggggtgtcga 600  
 tggccagcgt ctattctctc acgtgggtgt catctcagga gctgtgtctc ctacaggtca 660  
 tggcctatga cgggtacga gcatctgtgc acccgtgtgt ttacagagc atgtatgaga 720  
 aggtgtttct caggggtgtg gccacagcgt tgtgtgtgt ctgtgcgttc aacacggcca 780  
 tccacagggg gctgatgctg cgtttggatt tctgtgtccc caattgtatt atccattctt 840  
 ttgtggagt cctctctctg ctgtctctct ctctgagc caactctctc aacgtgtgca 900  
 tgaatgtct gggaggtgt tctacagga ttgtgaact ctgatgact ctatgtctgt 960  
 atgtgttcat cgtctcagc atcttgaggg tgaagagctc ctgggggtgg cagaaagct 1020  
 tctctcagct cctctctcac cctcagctgt tgtgtatgta ttacacaggt ttgtctctag 1080  
 cctacataag ctatgtctct ggtatcaggt cagggagagc caagtgtgtt ggtcagctgt 1140  
 aacagctgtt gactctcacc ctcaaccccc ctatctatct ttgtgaagac aagggagctca 1200  
 aagcagcctt cagggaagctt tctctctctt tcagaaata a 1241

<210> 31  
 <211> 1155  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472062CB1

<400> 31  
 atgaatgtcc tcttggcaga ttcaaatcca aataaaaaga ttgtgctata aacacatctgc 60  
 agctacagct cagcccccac gactacagac ctcaacacct caatactga tatctgtcta 120  
 aggtgtgaga gaaatgacag gaagaaatgt tctaaagata aagggaaatg ttccacacaa 180  
 agatctctt tctgtctcca atcagaaagc attgaaata aatacagac gaatgaatc 240  
 atctctgttg gttaaacaca tgcaccagga ctacaggttc cctctttat cagtcttacc 300  
 ctctctcacc tcatcactct cactgggagc ctggggatga catattatc cctgtctgtc 360  
 tctatctctc tcatcactct gactctgact ctgggaatc tctctcttg cctgtctgtc 420  
 tctctctcag cgtctcactc aaggtgttta actgggtgtg ttatagata caaagccatc 480  
 tctcaagtg cctgtgtctg ctgatgtgtt ttgtgtgag ttgtgtccc ttgggaaatc 540  
 taccctcttg cctcaatggc ctatgacggc taccgagagc ttgtgaaatc ctacacatat 600  
 accacacaca tctctctctg tgcctctctt gctctctctg tggctgttta ttgactgtt 660  
 ttctgtgaat gctctctaca aattggagat acattctgct tctctctctg cagtccaat 720  
 gtgactcact actttctctg tgaacacaca cagactcata ctctgacgt cctgtgagaa 780  
 ccaatgtgt agtctctctg ttgtctaga tcaagtttta actgtcttt tgcactctt 840  
 gttactctga ttctctctct gttcatatg attacacttc ttgaagacca ccaagctaa 900  
 ggtatacaga agcctcttat tactgtgtgt tctcaactca ttgcatatt ctattttat 960  
 acaactgtg tcatcagctc catagacaca agtctcagct attctatga ccaagacaa 1020  
 attgactgt ttgtctacac tatgatctac cccatgtcca ctctatagt ctatacctg 1080  
 aggaacaaag acgtgaagaa tgcattcagt aaggtgtgtg agaaaggcaa atattctcta 1140  
 gatcagctt tttta 1155

<210> 32  
 <211> 1260  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

26/31

aaactgtttt tctatctcca tagagtgggc aggggaagtg cttatggcac cactgcctc 300  
 ttgagtgctt tccagtgatg caggtgtcag tccaggaatc caggtgtgpc aaactctaa 360  
 gagaagccc cagagtgctt tgcctctctt gctctctctg ctgtgatgtg gtagatgtg 420  
 gtaaacata tcttctccat gatgtgact gggcaaatga atacacaaa catncagtg 480  
 aacagagatt tgggatactg tctgtgggga ggcacacaaa aaatgtacca cagactgctg 540  
 gcaatgtgt gcatctctga caggacacag caggggtctc agacatgta tggagagct 600  
 tctctccca gactctccc agagacacaa ctacagcaga gactctcatc ctgtgtgagc 660  
 acctgtgtgt cttcttacc cttctctctg cttctccag ttga 765

<210> 35  
 <211> 1089  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472077CB1

<400> 35  
 atgtacaggt actgcacga gtcacttga gactattttt ttctctgtga cgcggagggg 60  
 ccatggggca tcaattctga gtcctctggc atacttggca tgggtgtcac aattctctga 120  
 cctctagact tctctctctg ctctctctct gctctctctg cagcagagct cactgtctga 180  
 cccacccagc tctctctctt cctgagtgct tggagagctt ttgtgtctta ttgtctctta 240  
 atctctgagc tcaatcaaca aactgcccgc gtaagatatt tctctctgtg gttctctctt 300  
 gctctctctt tctatctctg ctctctctct tactgagctt tactgagctt gtttggggt 360  
 ttgtctctct tctctctgca gaaactctgt tgcattgcta ttgtgttcag ttgtgtgaa 420  
 atctattgt ccaatgagta tgtgactctc atcatgacca gaggtatgtt gtttgtgaa 480  
 atgacacctt cagactctaa ttggaacttt ttgtactctg ttgtctatgt cctctctctg 540  
 atggacctca catctctgt tctcaagcgc actctctgtg gacgtgtgaa gactgtgaa 600  
 cagactggaa ggtctctatt tatactgtg cttctctcca tcatcattg ggtgtgtgtg 660  
 attctctagt ctctgagagc caaccccgag tctccagcag agccacaggt gggagccggc 720  
 gtgtctgca ttgtctctg tctcaagcga ttgtttctc ttgtgtgta catgtctctt 780  
 gactctgca ttctctacag atctgttga caggagtgcc atttcaagc caatgctctc 840  
 cccgtctcag cctacacaca cagcttccaa ctggagagac agggactctc cagagataaa 900  
 tggagagct tactcaagct gactctcta tcaacaggt gtgcagccg agacagat 960  
 ggtgtgagc agagatgagc attaacctta tatgttactc ctactcagc gacagctgtt 1020  
 gttccacac aagatgtttt catccacag gctaaactaa gcccccaga agatgcagga 1080  
 ggaatataa 1089

<210> 36  
 <211> 1334  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472082CB1

<400> 36  
 atgtgttaat gcttcagagc tggcaatgac aotccagctc tgtgtccag aaactcagaa 60  
 gctctggcag cagagagagc cccaagacaa cagcaaaactg aactgggtta ccaacttga 120  
 aattcagaa gaagatgctt gtaactctg gaactatga aaagactgt agacagatc 180  
 gtgacctct gaacactc ctctgtgact gatctcattc ttgtgtgtgt ctacagacag 240  
 ccagagctcc agctgcgctt cttctctctt tcttaggaa tctgtgtgtt cagagtgtg 300  
 ggcacctct gcatgtacac actgatgtgt cctcagttctc actcagcaca acctatgtac 360  
 tatctctga cagctctgt ctctctgac ttctgcaat ctctgtgtat taacctaaag 420  
 atgtctgga actttgtgac agagaagacat atctctctt acctcgaat cagtgtctag 480  
 ctctattat tcatatttt tcatattga gactgtcaca ttgtgtgtc aatgggtat 540  
 gactgtatg tcatctctg cagcccttg ctctctctg tcatctat ctatacaca 600  
 ttgtctgtgc tcaagctggg agtttaact tttagcctct ttgtgtctt aatctatc 660  
 agttttatgt tgaactttt ttgtgagc actaatgtga ttaacctata tttttgtat 720  
 ctctctctc ttgtgggtt cctctgtctc agcactcaca tcaatgaatt actgtgtctg 780  
 gttttgtgt catctctgt gacttctga gacttctga tctgtctct ttactttt 840  
 atactgtcca gactctctg catctctc actggggca ggtccaaagc ctccagcact 900  
 tgcagctccc acatctgtg ttgtgtgtt tcttttgtt ctgcagcatt catgtactg 960  
 cagcactcat ctgtcagct ctgtgacagc aggaagaggt cgtctgtgtt ttactactt 1020

28/31

<221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472067CB1

<400> 32  
 atgtctggag ctgctcttgc agactctaac tccagacgca tgaatgtctc ctttctcac 60  
 ctctctctg cggagaggtta ctgcctctct gattccagc acttgggaa catctctcc 120  
 gctctcttg ttgtgtctgc cctgtgtggt tctgtgtgac acctgtgtgt gattgtctc 180  
 ctctctcaca atgtctggaa aggaagacga tccatgtcc actcctctgt tctgaatctc 240  
 agctgtgtg atctctctct ctgtctgtt ttgtgaacta tccagctgac ggttactcc 300  
 aagatgttt ggtgtctagg ctgtgttgc tgcagctct ctgactggtt tatccacaa 360  
 tgcattggag ccaagagcct gacatctgt ttgtgtgcca aagtatgct catgtatga 420  
 agtgcacag ccaagcaagt gattctccc aactacaca tctgtctgt cgtgtgtgac 480  
 gatgtgctg ttgtctgag gttacctgt cgtgtgtgc atgtctgct catcagact 540  
 catgaggtgt tggaaatgtg cctctgtgat gtaccagct ttgtgtgaa gttatgtgc 600  
 atgtttgtta agctctaccc actctgtgca ttgtgtctc catattttt tgcagctgt 660  
 tatctctgga gactctatga ccaatgtaa aaacagpaa ctaagctaca aaactctga 720  
 aacacgac ttctcagca agtcaaggt atgtcaaggt ctatgtctat catctgtct 780  
 ctctgtgtgc tcccagatg ttgtgtgtc ctgtgtgtt ggcattgaa gctctgagc 840  
 cgggcccacc cacaaggttt ctacgctgt tctcagttt ttatgttttc catctctca 900  
 gcaactctc tcatcttct ttgtgtgtg gaaagaggt agtctgagc aatctgtct 960  
 ggaatgtgga tgaataccaa aaactctca actgtctag agtctgaga aacacagct 1020  
 ggcactagc aggtgtcttc tgaacaggt ctactctcag aatccccag atccataca 1080  
 gaaagagaa acccagctc tctctctct ggcgaagga aaactgaga ggcagagat 1140  
 tccatctc ctgacgtaga caggttttgg catgagggg acacagctcc ttctgtga 1200  
 gcaatgacc ctatccctg ggaacatga gataagaga caggggaggt tgttaaatg 1260

<210> 33  
 <211> 945  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472072CB1

<400> 33  
 atggggatg tgaatcagtc ggtgtgctca gactctatc ttgtgtggct cttcagctac 60  
 tccagatcac ccagctctct cttctctctt gttgtgtctc ttgtgtctt aggcctctg 120  
 ggcacacagc ttctctctt cttgtctgt gttgtgtccc ggtctctac accatgtac 180  
 tctctgctca gccagctct cttgtgttc ttgtgtctc catgtctac catcccaag 240  
 atgtctgac actttctgg ggggaaggt gccactct atgtgtgtg ttgactgaa 300  
 atattcttc tcaactgat ggtgtgtgtt gagggtctc ttgtgtctt catgtctat 360  
 gacgtttat ttgtgtgtg cagcctctt cagttctgt tactatgag agccagctga 420  
 ttgtgtgta ttgtgtgtc cttctgtgt ttgtgtgtc tcaagctct catcagac 480  
 tcatctccc tgaatttcc actctgtgc tccgttatg ttgtactt actctgtgag 540  
 gtgcagccc tactgaagct cttctgtga gatactgt cctacagat ggtgtgtcc 600  
 agtgcaggt tctgtgtct aatgtctct cttctctc tgcagctc tgcagctc 660  
 ttgtgtgag ctgtctcag catgctga gaggagcca gacacagc ttgacacac 720  
 ttgtctgag aactcaggt agtgggtct ttatgtgtg cgcctgtgtt catgtactg 780  
 gtgtctgtg cctacagag tccacagag gataaggtgt ttctctctt gtagagct 840  
 ggcagaggt agtctctc actctctc actctctc actctctc actctctc actctctc 900  
 ttgtctgag ttgtctgag agtctgtc aggtctgct aggtctgct gctga 945

<210> 34  
 <211> 765  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472074CB1

<400> 34  
 atgggtccc ggtatgtgag agtgggaatg attctatcac agacgttgtt gggagctgt 60  
 gggagctct ctgtctctt ccatctatc tctcttaact gactgtgtg cagtttaag 120  
 tccagagat ttgtgttaa gacactgat ttgagcaact tctgtctct cgtgttaa 180  
 ggggtcccc agacatgag actttttgg gttgatat ttctctaac tctgtgtgtc 240

<210> 37  
 <211> 960  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472128CB1

<400> 37  
 atgacacctg gagaactagc cttgtcaggt ggcacacaca cccagctcac caagttctc 60  
 ttgcagagat tctcaatta tccagacac caggagcttc tctctggagc catctgtctc 120  
 ctctatgca tcaatgtgt ggtcactgt ggaatgatg caactctc cagagctc 180  
 catctcaaa gccactgt ttctctctt aatgtctt cttctctga ttgtgtac 240  
 tctctgttg tcaacacaa gctgtgtgtt aactctctg tcttgacaa gtcactctt 300  
 ttggaggtt gttgtgtcca gctgtcttc ttgtgtgtg ttgtgtgtg ttgtgtgtg 360  
 ctgtgtgtt ccatgggca tgaagcttc ctgagctct gtaacacct ccatatgt 420  
 tctatgca cagggggac ctgtctcag ctgtgtgtg ttgtctatg attgtgtga 480  
 gcaactctg ctatcagc tgaagattt ttgtctctc cttctgtgt ggcacagct 540  
 ctacacac actactgtga ctacacac ttgtgtgtg ttgtgtgtg caacagc 600  
 aacgcaagat ttgtctctt gttttttt cttgtgtga cttctgtct ttgtgtct 660  
 attctcact cctactctt gttgtgtgt gcaatgtgt gactgtctc agtgcaggt 720  
 agggagag agctctctc ttgtctct cactctgtt cactgtctt ttctatgt 780  
 actgtgtt tcaatagt tcaagcact gactctca acaactaca ttgtcagta 840  
 gtgtctgt tctacacat catactcc atgtctcact cctctctca tgcctctc 900  
 aacagggg tgaaggggc tctgtgag agctctcag tcaactctt tctctgtga 960

<210> 38  
 <211> 960  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472134CB1

<400> 38  
 atggacacag ggaactggag ccaggtaga gaattctca ttgtgtgtt cccctctc 60  
 caggtgtctc agattctct cttctctct ttgtgtctc ttactctat gactgtgtg 120  
 ggaacacgc cttgtgtctg cttgtgtctg cttgtgtctg gactctct cactgtct 180  
 cactttgtca cactctct cttctcagc cttgtgtctc cactgtctc cctctcag 240  
 atgtgtcaa actgtctag tgaanaag accattctt cttgtgtgt tctctctgag 300  
 atctattct tctctctt tggagagat gactgtctc tctctcagc tctctcagc 360  
 gactgtat tgcactct cctctctct cctctctc cctctctc cctctcagc 420  
 ttgtcagaa ttgtctct ctgtgtgtt gggaggtgt cttgtgtgt agtgaatt 480  
 tctgttat cagctctc attctgtgt cccactgtg cccactgtg cttgtgtgt 540  
 tctctctg ttgtgtgt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt 600  
 gtttaaat cctgcaagt actgacac tctctgtga tctctgtc cttgtgtgt 660  
 atctctgca cagtctcag aattctctc gctgtgtg agtgaagc catctctcag 720  
 ttgtctctc actctctgt ttgtctct tctctcag gactctct catctctc 780  
 caggtgaa agactctc actgagat gacagctc tggcaggt ctactctg 840  
 ctacacct tctctcact cttctctc aggtgtgca caagagag caggaggt 900  
 gtagaggt agtaagag atttggtat ttgcatga 939

<210> 39  
 <211> 968  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472136CB1

<400> 39  
 atggacacag ggaactggag ccaggtaga gaattctca ttgtgtgtt cccctctc 60  
 caggtgtctc agattctct cttctctct ttgtgtctc ttactctat gactgtgtg 120  
 ggaacacgc cttgtgtctg cttgtgtctg cttgtgtctg gactctct cactgtct 180  
 cactttgtca cactctct cttctcagc cttgtgtctc cactgtctc cctctcag 240  
 atgtgtcaa actgtctag tgaanaag accattctt cttgtgtgt tctctctgag 300  
 atctattct tctctctt tggagagat gactgtctc tctctcagc tctctcagc 360  
 gactgtat tgcactct cctctctct cctctctc cctctctc cctctcagc 420  
 ttgtcagaa ttgtctct ctgtgtgtt gggaggtgt cttgtgtgt agtgaatt 480  
 tctgttat cagctctc attctgtgt cccactgtg cccactgtg cttgtgtgt 540  
 tctctctg ttgtgtgt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt ggtgtgtt 600  
 gtttaaat cctgcaagt actgacac tctctgtga tctctgtc cttgtgtgt 660  
 atctctgca cagtctcag aattctctc gctgtgtg agtgaagc catctctcag 720  
 ttgtctctc actctctgt ttgtctct tctctcag gactctct catctctc 780  
 caggtgaa agactctc actgagat gacagctc tggcaggt ctactctg 840  
 ctacacct tctctcact cttctctc aggtgtgca caagagag caggaggt 900  
 gtagaggt agtaagag atttggtat ttgcatga 939

<210> 39  
 <211> 968  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

27/31

29/31

<21> misc\_feature  
<22> Incyte ID No: 7472136CB1

<400> 39  
ggatgaacaa gacttggat agcagtgga cctggagtc accctaaac tattccagag 60  
ggagcagat gacacagcc taccgtgtc tgggtctct ggcacgttc accctgtgt 120  
ggggatggc aggcacagc atgtgtatc ggtgtgtgt ttctgaatg cacaggaaac 180  
ctcttgcat ctatctctc aactctggc cagcagact cctctcttc ttccagatgg 240  
ctccacagc cagctggaa acccagccc tggtaaac cctgcaagc gtcacagac 300  
tctgaagag actgtatga ttgtctaca agtgggctc ggcctgtgt accgcatca 360  
ggcaccagc ctgtctctc gtcctcttc atctctgtt caggtctac cgcacagac 420  
accgtgagc ctgggtgtgt ggtctgtgt ggaactctg ttctctgtg aacgtgtgtg 480  
cctctctct ctgcaagag tctgtgaa tcaatgaga tgggtgttc aggtgtgaa 540  
tggctcagc cgcctcttc atgggtgtt taaccagat gttgactgt tccagctga 600  
cctctctgt ctgggtgtg aggtgtgtc accgtgtgt cagcagccc acacgtgtg 660  
ctgtgtgtt ctgtgtgtt ctctgtgtt ttctctctt ttctctctt gtcacatct 720  
actgtgtgt ctgtgtgtt ttgtgtgtt ggcctgtgt caggtgtgt tctctgtgt 780  
tgctgtgtt cctctgtgt gtaagcaga ggcacacac cgtctctac tctctgtgt 840  
ggcagcagc gacccagac ctgcccaca ggtctctgtt gttgtgtt ccaacagc 900  
ctgagaga gcccagc ggggtgtgt gacgtgtgt gacgtgtgt aatgtgtgt 960  
gggtgtg

<210> 40  
<211> 1000  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472142CB1

<400> 40  
atcaatgaa gggatagta ctggagaaa tatagtgaa agaaagaaa tccagagaa 60  
aaactcacc attgagca ttttttctt gggagattt tccagatca caggtatga 120  
agtgtgtct ttgtcttca gcttgaat gtatctgca acgtctgtg gcaacagac 180  
ttctatttt atcatctac tagatcagc ccttaaaac cctatgact gttctgtgt 240  
aaactctct tctatgata ttgtgtac atgtgtctt gttctactt tgggtgtga 300  
ctgtgtgca tccagaaaa ccaattctt ttctgtgtt gttctgaca tgtatctgt 360  
cctgtgtgt ggtctcagc agtgtgtgt cctgtgtgt atggcatgt accgtatgt 420  
ggcatttgt aacccagca gacacacac cactatgaa aggtgtgtt ggcacagac 480  
ggcaggttc tctgtgtga cygtgtgtt gacgtgtt ctggaacaa gtttgcctt 540  
ggagatccc ctctgtgga atctctgca tcaactcag tggaaattt tggcgtgtt 600  
aaagtatgt tgcacagat cactgtctt gacacacac atgtgtgtt tgcagatctt 660  
cctgtgtga atccaaagc tctgtgtt cactcttca atctctctt ttctctctt 720  
tctgagatc accctcagc agggagaaa caaggtttt tctactgtt gtcacatct 780  
gaggtgtgt attttgtt atgggtgtt cctctctat taccatgac cctctctct 840  
aatgagcaa aatagagca aatctctc gtgtgttca ggtgtgtt cctctgtt 900  
gaacccata attacagc taagaacaa ggaagtcaa gttgtgtg agaatgtt 960  
gggcaaaaa acattgcat aacacacga acatctctg 1000

<210> 41  
<211> 1008  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472171CB1

<400> 41  
ctctggacca tctcttcaga actctgcagc atggagcgc tcaacagac agaggtgttc 60  
gagttctctc tgaagagat tctgtgtac cagccctgt agcatctgt cttctctct 120  
tctcagacca tctacgtgt gacccctgt cctcagacac cactatctgt ggtgagcgt 180  
ctagatctc actgagcag cctctgtgt gcaacacac taccctgac taccctgac 240  
atgtgtgca cgcacacat tctgtctgt atgtgtgtt accctctgt atccagagc 300  
accatctct tctgtgtgt tgcacacag atgtgtgtg ggtgtgtg ggtgtgtg 360  
gagtgctgc tactgtgtt caggtgtt gacgtgtt tggcatctt ccagccact 420

30/31

## (12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(10) International Publication Number  
WO 01/57085 A3

(43) International Publication Date  
9 August 2001 (09.08.2001)

(51) International Patent Classification: C07K 14/705,  
162Z, C12N 5/10, C12Q 1/06, A61K 38/17, A61K  
67/027, G01N 33/53

(11) International Application Number: PCT/US01/03455

(12) International Filing Date: 1 February 2001 (01.02.2001)

(13) Filing Language: English

(14) Publication Language: English

(15) Priority Data:  
601185093 2 February 2000 (02.02.2000) US  
601185045 11 February 2000 (11.02.2000) US

(16) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE  
GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Pomer Drive, Palo  
Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(17) Inventors: and  
(18) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAUGHN, Mariah,  
R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA  
94577 (US); AU-YOUNG, Jason [US/US]; 23 Golden  
Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US); YUE, Henry  
[US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics,  
Inc., 3160 Pomer Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(52) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,  
DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HA, HR,  
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,  
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,  
TR, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(53) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TH), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:  
— with international search report

(82) Date of publication of the international search report:  
14 March 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) and polypeptides which identify and en-  
code GPCR. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also  
provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with abnormal expression of GPCR.

WO 01/57085 A3

aggtacacg tgcctatgag cctgtgtc tgggtgtc tgggtgtc tgggtgtc 480  
ctctgtctc tcaagtcgt gactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 540  
caccagtg tcaagtcgt cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 600  
aacacgtgc tcaagtcgt cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 660  
ctggatctc tgcctgtgc cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 720  
ggcagagtg gtcctgtgc cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 780  
tctacagca cactatctt cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 840  
gagagtgct tcaagtcgt cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 900  
aggtgagtg tcaagtcgt cactgagat gtcctctca tgggtgtc cttctgtgc 960  
tcaagtcgt gagggtgtc cttctgtc agcagtgct caggtgtg 1008

<210> 42  
<211> 972  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> Incyte ID No: 7472172CB1

<400> 42  
ggaaacccctg cccacacat agtattgtc atgggaact ggagcactgt gactgaact 60  
accataatg cctctcagc tctctgtgag attcgaatg gttctgtgt 120  
gtactctca cactacagc aacagaaac atcactatc tctctgtgt atgtgtgt 180  
cactgtctc aaactcaat gactctctc ctagtaatt tctctgtgt ggtatctta 240  
taccacatg tcaactcag aaggtgtgt gctgtctct taggagaga gaaacacata 300  
tctgtgtgt gttgtgtgt ccaacatc tctctctc tctgtgtgt ggtgtgtgt 360  
atctctgtg cgtgtgtgt cttgtgtgt tctgtgtgt tctgtgtgt actgtgtgt 420  
aggtgtgtg tgaacagag ggtgtgtgt cttgtgtgt tgggtgtgt ggtgtgtgt 480  
tctgtgtgt gttgtgtgt aacactgtg gtcagagc tgcctgtgt taggagaga 540  
atctctctt tctctgtgt cactgtctc cttctgtgt tctgtgtgt aaactatc 600  
cctgtgtg agataaact tctctctct cttgtgtgt tctgtgtgt cttgtgtgt 660  
actgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cactgtgtgt cactgtgtgt gttgtgtgt gttgtgtgt 720  
cgtgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cactgtgtgt cactgtgtgt gttgtgtgt 780  
agcaactct tttgtgtgt gacacacac cactgtgtgt cactgtgtgt tgaacagtg 840  
ggcgtgtgt cactgtgt gttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt 900  
atgtgtgt tcaagagat gttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt cttgtgtgt 960  
gggaactgt ga 972

31/31

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Number of Applications the  
PCT/US 01/03455

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER		IPC 7 C07K 14/705 C07K 16/28 C12N 5/10 C12Q 1/68 A61K 38/17 A61K 67/027 G01N 33/53	
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC			
B. PRIORS SEARCHED			
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 7 C07K C12N C12Q A61K A01K G01N			
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched			
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, EMBL			
C. DOCUMENTS RELEVANT TO BE RELEVANT			
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.	
A	WO 96 23809 A (MERCK CO. INC.) 8 August 1996 (1996-08-08) SEQ ID NO:11; SEQ ID NO:12 page 14, line 1 - line 14; figures 5, 6 page 15, line 15 - page 16, line 3	1-19, 22-28	
X	DATABASE EMBL [Online] Accession no. AC081011, 14 September 1999 (1999-09-14) MUNZ D.M. ET AL.: "Drosophila melanogaster clone RPC198-98B1, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***" XP082175188	3	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patent family members are listed in annex.			
* Special categories of cited documents: "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "B" document not published on or after the international filing date "C" document which may serve as prior art (patent) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (in parentheses) "D" document referred to in an abstract, note, amendment or other means "E" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "F" document of the same patent family			
Date of the actual completion of the international search		Date of mailing of the international search report	
17 August 2001		16. 11. 01	
Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.O. Box 18 Patentstrasse 2 D-7230 Pfaffenhofen Tel. (+31-70) 540-5000, Telex 31 851 spe m. Fax (+31-70) 540-5011		Authorized officer Schönwäasser, O	

Form PCT/IS0101 (second sheet) (July 1992)

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.  
PCT/US 01/03455

C(Continuing) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevance to claim No.
P,X	DATABASE SMALL [Online] Accession no. Q9VMU1 1 May 2000 (2000-05-01) ADAMS M.D. ET AL.: "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster; CG1147 PROTEIN" XP002175189	1
E	WO 01 31005 A (PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO) 3 May 2001 (2001-05-03)  SEQ ID NO:3; SEQ ID NO:6	1,3, 6-10, 12-16, 18,19, 22-27
A	DATABASE SMALL [Online] Accession no. Q97505 1 May 1999 (1999-05-01) ITO Y. ET AL.: "Sus scrofa PNY Y4 gene for neuropeptide Y receptor type 4, complete cds; NEUROPEPTIDE Y RECEPTOR TYPE 4 (NEUROPEPTIDE Y-FAMILY RECEPTOR Y4)" XP002175190	1-19, 22-28

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

page 2 of 2

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.  
PCT/US 01/03455

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

- ☒ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
Although claims 18 and 24 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
- ☒ Claims Nos.:  
20,21 not searched;23,24 searched incompletely  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:  
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
- ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this International application, as follows:

see additional sheet

- ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
- ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
- ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
- ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

1-19,22-28 (all partially)

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet (1)) (July 1992)

International Application No. PCT/US 01/03455

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

## 1. Claims: 1-19,22-28 (all partially)

## Invention 1:

An isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 or homologues or fragments thereof; an isolated polynucleotide encoding said polypeptide; a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to said polynucleotide; a cell transformed with said recombinant polynucleotide; a transgenic organism comprising said recombinant polynucleotide; a method for producing said polypeptide; an isolated antibody which specifically binds to said polypeptide; an isolated polynucleotide comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22 or homologues or complements thereof; methods for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample; wherein said target polynucleotide has a sequence of above polynucleotide; a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of above polypeptide; a method for treating a disease or condition comprising administering said composition; methods for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist or antagonist of above polypeptide; a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by said screening method; a method of treating a disease or condition comprising administering to a patient said composition; a method for screening for a compound that specifically binds to above polypeptide; a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of above polypeptide; a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein the target polynucleotide comprises above isolated polynucleotide; a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound involving at least a fragment of above polynucleotide.

## 2. Claims: 1-19,22-28 (all partially)

## Inventions 2-21:

Inventions no. 2-21 relate to subject-matter as defined above for "invention no. 1", with the exception, that each of the inventions refers to one of the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:2-SEQ ID NO:21 as mentioned in claim 1 (and to one of the corresponding nucleotide sequences SEQ ID NO:23-SEQ ID NO:42), but not to the polypeptide sequences SEQ ID NO:1 (or to the corresponding polynucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:22).

International Application No. PCT/US 01/03455

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box 1.2

Claims Nos.: 20,21 not searched;23,24 searched incompletely

Claims 20 and 21 refer to agonists identified by a method described in claim 19 without giving a true technical characterization of said agonists. Moreover, no such compounds are defined in the application. In consequence, the scope of said claims is ambiguous and vague, and their subject-matter is not sufficiently disclosed and supported (Art. 5 and 6 PCT). No search can be carried out for such purely speculative claims whose wording is, in fact, a mere recitation of the results to be achieved.

Similarly, present claims 23 and 24 relate to antagonists identified by a method described in claim 19 by reference to a desirable characteristic or property, namely the property of being identifiable by a method as described in claim 22.

The claims cover all antagonists having this characteristic or property, whereas the application provides support within the meaning of Article 6 PCT and/or disclosure within the meaning of Article 5 PCT for only a very limited number of such antagonists. In the present case, the claims so lack support, and the application so lacks disclosure, that a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope is impossible. Independent of the above reasoning, the claims also lack clarity (Article 6 PCT). An attempt is made to define the product by reference to a result to be achieved. Again, this lack of clarity in the present case is such as to render a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope impossible. Consequently, the search has been carried out for those parts of the claims which appear to be clear, supported and disclosed, namely those parts relating to antibodies against the polypeptide of claim 1 as antagonists for said polypeptides (please see page 40, line 32 - page 41, line 4).

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Publication No.  
63455

Patent documents cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9623889	A	08-08-1996	US 5621879 A
			CA 2212225 A1
			EP 8889648 A1
			JP 11586618 T
			WO 9623889 A1
			US 5939263 A
			15-04-1997
			08-08-1996
			03-12-1997
			19-01-1999
			08-08-1996
			17-08-1999
WO 0131885	A	03-05-2001	AU 1218601 A
			WO 0131885 A2
			08-05-2001
			03-05-2001



**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

☐ **BLACK BORDERS**

☐ **IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES**

☒ **FADED TEXT OR DRAWING**

☐ **BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING**

☐ **SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES**

☐ **COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS**

☐ **GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS**

☐ **LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT**

☐ **REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY**

☐ **OTHER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**